TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
AUSTRALIA			
Abbreviations for Australian Genealogists	Elizabeth Ellen Marks (compiled by)		A.GUI.1.1LC
Compiling Your Family History	Nancy Gray		A.GUI.1.2LC
Tracing Family History in Australia	Noeline Kyle		A.GUI.1.4LC
Tracing Your Family History in Australia - A National Guide to Sources	Nick Vine Hall		A.GUI.1.9LC
Tracing Your Family History in Australia - A Bibliography	Nick Vine Hall		A.GUI.1.10LC
Short Cuts and Money Saving Ideas for Genealogy	Janet Reakes		A.GUI.1.14
Hints Tips and Shortcuts	Frank Cardiff		A.GUI.1.15LC
How to Trace the History of Your House	Des Regan & Kate Press		A.GUI.1.16LC
How Old Is My House?	Robert Irving		A.GUI.1.17
Family History for Beginners & Beyond	Sue Fallon		A.GUI.1.19
History and Genealogy 2011 - Australia and New Zealand - Number One	Alan Phillips & Rosemary Kopittke		A.GUI.1.20LC
Basic Guide to Chinese Genealogy	Danny Boey		A.GUI.1.21LC
Help! Historical and Genealogical Truth. How Do I Separate Fact from Fiction?	Carol Baxter		A.GUI.1.22LC
History Around Us-An Enquiry Approach to Local History	Lionel A. Gilbert & William P. Driscoll		A.GUI.1.23LC
Writing Family History Made Very Easy-A Beginner's Guide	Noeline Kyle		A.GUI.A.24LC
Locating Australia's Past-A Practical Guide to Writing Local History	The Local History Co-ordination Project		A.GUI.1.25LC
Tracking Down Your Ancestors-Discover the Story behind your Ancestors	Dr. Harry Alder		A.GUI.1.26LC
Australian Genealogy Online	Shauna Hicks		A.GUI.1.27LC
Family History for Beginners & Beyond(16th ed.)	Danny O'Neill [Editor]		A.GUI.1.28LC
The Psychology of Family History-Exploring Our Genealogy	Susan Moore		A.GUI.1.29LC
The Family History Book:How to Trace Your Ancestors in Australia	Cassie & Shaun Gilmorton		A.GUI.1.30LC
The Family History Book:How to Trace Your Ancestors in Australia	Cassie & Shaun Gilmorton		A.GUI.1.30LC
Oral History Handbook	Beth M Robertson		A.GUI.2.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Book of Family Memories - How to preserve your living history	Bob Price		A.GUI.2.2LC
Family History Research Manager	Cora Num, Pennie Pemberton & June Penny (compilers)		A.GUI.2.3
The Family Memory Project - the Present of the Past - For the Future	Dr. Rie Natalenko		A.GUI.2.4LC
1001 Life Story Questions	Bob Mitchell		A.GUI.2.5LC
The Ark in your Pocket-How to Keep Your Family Connected for Thousands of Years	Warren Henry		A.GUI.2.6LC
A Century of Tales: The Oral History of Australia Journal, 2000, No.22	Margaret P. Hamilton		A.GUI.2.7LC
Writing a Non-Boring Family History	Hazel Edwards		A.GUI.3.1LC
The Family History Writing Book	Noeline Kyle		A.GUI.3.2LC
How to write and publish your family history	Joanna Beaumont		A.GUI.3.4LC
Coping With Copyright	State Library of New South Wales		A.GUI.3.6LC
Copyright and Historians	Michael Spence		A.GUI.3.8
Video Family History	Duane and Pat Sturm		A.GUI.3.9LC
Writing a Family History	Dom Meadley		A.GUI.3.10LC
Planning Your Family Reunion	Debra Squires & Linda Barraclough		A.GUI.3.11LC
Publishing history - A guide for historical societies	Helen Doyle and Katya Johanson		A.GUI.3.12LC
Writing Interesting Family Histories	Carol Baxter		A.GUI.3.13LC
How to Write and Publish Your Family Story in 10 Easy Steps	Noeline Kyle		A.GUI.3.14LC
Writing and Publishing Gripping Family Histories	Carol Baxter		A.GUI.3.15LC
From Manuscript to Marketing-Self Publishing for Beginners	Debra Squires & Linda Barraclough		A.GUI.3.16LC
Writing Your Life-A Journey of Discovery	Patti Miller		A.GUI.3.17LC
Writing the Story of your Life-the Ultimate Guide	Carmel Bird		A.GUI.3.18LC
Stopping the Rot: a handbook of preventive conservation for local studies collections	Helen Price		A.GUI.4.1
Keeping Family Treasures	Elizabeth Masters & Ian Batterham		A.GUI.4.2
Dating Family Photos 1850 - 1920	Lenore Frost		A.GUI.5.1
Dating Family Photos 1850-1920	Lenore Frost		A.GUI.5.1LC
Secretary Hand - A Beginner's Introduction	Lionel Munby		A.GUI.5.2
Solving riddles in 19th century photo albums	Graham Jaunay		A.GUI.5.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Deadly Details-A Guide to Some Causes of Death Listed on Death Certificates	Patricia Lay		A.GUI.5.4LC
The Way We Were-Family Favourites	Daniel O'Keefe		A.GUI.5.5LC
Family Names in Australia & New Zealand	Kenneth Allen		A.GUI.6.1LC
Strays Collection Australasia 1985	R V Hopkinson (compiler)		A.GUI.7.1
Bibliography of Australian Family History	Andrew Guy Peake		A.GUI.8.1
Australian Family Histories - a Bibliography and Index	Ralph Reid		A.GUI.8.1CD
The History of Trades & Firms mainly pertaining to Australia Catalogue 482	Berkelouw Antiquarian Bookdealers		A.GUI.8.2
Index to Articles of Historical Interest-St.George Historical Society Inc.	St.George Historical Society		A.GUI.8.3LC
A Calendar of Events in Australian History	K R Cramp (compiler)		A.HIS.1.1
Index to the Historical Records of Australia 1788-1848	Elizabeth Hook		A.HIS.1.1CD
Australian Dictionary of Dates & Men of the Time	J H Heaton on original 1879 Edition		A.HIS.1.2CD
Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of The Colony of New South Wales and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Dieman's Land	W C Wentworth		A.HIS.1.2LC
The Age of Macquarie - Liverpool Bicentennial Museum	compiled by Historic Houses Trust NSW & Liverpool Bicentennial Museum		A.HIS.1.3
A Short History of Australia	Manning Clarke		A.HIS.1.4LC
Australia The First Hundred Years	Hon. Andrew Garran (editor)		A.HIS.1.5LC
Who's Master? Who's Man? - Australia in the Victorian Age: 1	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.1.6aLC
Life in the Cities - Australia in the Victorian Age: 3	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.1.6cLC
Punishment, Pardon and Promise - Government and the People 1788-1988	Archives of NSW (editor)		A.HIS.1.7LC
A New History of Australia	Frank Crowley (editor)		A.HIS.1.9LC
Colonial Australia Before 1850	Brian Fletcher		A.HIS.1.10LC
The Penguin Bicentennial History of Australia	John Molony		A.HIS.1.11LC
Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Australia	Frank Clune		A.HIS.1.12LC
Charles Kerry's Federation Australia	David P Millar		A.HIS.1.13LC
Australia Since the Camera - 1850-1900 The Victorian Era	Cyril Pearl		A.HIS.1.14LC
An Australian Camera 1851-1914	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.1.15LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Buried Alive Sydney - Sydney 1788-92 Eyewitness accounts of the making of a nation	Jack Egan		A.HIS.1.16LC
1788 Watkin Tench	Tim Flannery (editor)		A.HIS.1.17
1788 Watkin Tench	Tim Flannery (editor)		A.HIS.1.17LC
In Old Australia Records and Reminiscences from 1794	Reverent James S Hassall		A.HIS.1.18LC
The Best of Geeves - Nostalgic Cameos from Australia's Past	Philip Geeves		A.HIS.1.19LC
Australia Through Time - 126 Years of Australian History	Vantage Graphics Pty Ltd Sydney		A.HIS.1.20
The Bedside Book of Colonial Doings - a marvellous Australasian miscellany of fascinating events, facts and figures	J H Heaton		A.HIS.1.21LC
The Great Treasury of Australian Folklore - Two Centuries of Tales, Epics, Ballads, Myths Y Legends	A K Macdougall		A.HIS.1.22LC
The Liberators - Australia's Struggle for Independence 1820-1855	William Joy		A.HIS.1.23LC
Documents that Shaped Australia	John Thompson		A.HIS.1.24LC
Life Lines - Australian Women's Letters and Diaries 1788 to 1840	Patricia Clarke & Dale Spender		A.HIS.1.25LC
The Way We Were-Family Favourites-Australia in Photography 1860-1920s	Ann Atkinson		A.HIS.1.26LC
The Way We Were-Work and Transport-Australian in Photography	Ann Atkinson		A.HIS.1.27LC
Australia - A Nation of Immigrants	Tim Dare		A.HIS.1.29LC
Australian Pioneers and Reminiscences 1849-1894	Nehemiah Bartley		A.HIS.1.30LC
The Roaring Days-How Australia Grew into a Nation Like No Other	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.1.32LC
Select Documents in Australian History 1851-1900	C.M.H. Clark		A.HIS.1.33LC
Select Documents in Australian History 1788-1850	C.M.H. Clark		A.HIS.1.34LC
Australians-Origins to Eureka-Vol.1	Thomas Keneally		A.HIS.1.35LC
Australians-From Eureka to the Diggers	Thomas Keneally		A.HIS.1.36LC
Colonial Australia 1841-1874	Frank Crowley (editor)		A.HIS.1.37LC
Colonial Australia 1878-1900	Frank Crowley (editor)		A.HIS.1.38LC
Old Australia, the People, the Pastimes, the Pioneering Spirit	Barrie Sheppard		A.HIS.1.39LC
The Age of Macquarie	James Boadbent & Joy Hughes		A.HIS.1.40LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Outback Pioneers - Great Achievers of the Australian Bush	Evan McHugh		A.HIS.1.41LC
Labor to Power - Australia's 1972 Election	Henry Mayer [Ed.]		A.HIS.1.43LC
Speaking of History-An Oral Approach to 20th Century Australian History	Ralph Sawyer		A.HIS.1.44LC
The Australian Legend	Russel Ward		A.HIS.1.45LC
Australians at Home World War I	Michael Mckernan		A.HIS.1.46LC
Diary of a Welsh Swagman 1869-1874	William Evans		A.HIS.1.47LC
The Governesses - Letters from the Colonies 1862-1882	Patricia Clarke & Dale Spender		A.HIS.1.48LC
A Chronology of Momentous Events in Australian History,1788-1846	George Mackaness		A.HIS.1.49LC
Some Fictitious Voyages to Australia	George Mackaness		A.HIS.1.50LC
Some Proposals for Establishing Colonies in the South Seas	George Mackaness[Ed.]		A.HIS.1.51LC
The Australian Journal of William Strutt, 1862, Part I	George Mackaness [Ed.]		A.HIS.1.52aLC
The Australian Journal of William Strutt, 1862, Part II	George Mackaness [Ed.]		A.HIS.1.52bLC
Robert Louis Stevenson-His Association with Australia	George Mackaness [Ed.]		A.HIS.1.53LC
Odes of Michael Massey Robinson-First Poet Laureate of Australia[1754-1826]	George Mackaness[Intro.]		A.HIS.1.54LC
Australia's Yesterdays - A Look at our Recent Past	Readers Digest		A.HIS.1.55LC
What Happened When-A Chronology of Australia from 1788	Anthony Barker		A.HIS.1.56LC
The Rush that Never Ended:A History of Australian Mining	Geoffrey Blainey		A.HIS.1.57LC
Australia As Once We Were	John Ritchie		A.HIS.1.58LC
Australian History - Live Eyewitness Accounts From the Past	Ian Warden		A.HIS.1.59LC
Rum : A Distilled History of Colonial Australia	Matt Murphy		A.HIS.1.60LC
First Lights -150 years of Gas	Rosemary Broomham		A.HIS.1.61LC
Historical Dictionary of Australia	James C. Docherty		A.HIS.2.1
Captain Cook	Alastair MacLean		A.HIS.5.1LC
Captain Cook in the South Seas - Two Letters Written to Captain John Walker 1771 and 1773	The William Dixson Foundation (ed)		A.HIS.5.2
Australian Navigators	Robert Tiley		A.HIS.5.3LC
Australian Pioneer Women	Eve Pownall		A.HIS.6.1LC
The Land Boomers - The Complete Illustrated History	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.6.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Unlocking the Land-The Saga of Farming in Australia	Robin Bromby		A.HIS.6.3LC
Pastoral Properties of Australia	Peter Taylor		A.HIS.6.4LC
Water into Gold	Ernestine Hill		A.HIS.6.5LC
Lasseter's Diary	W E Smith Ltd	Small book or pamphlet	A.HIS.7.1PAM
George Augustus Robinson's Journey into South-Eastern Australia,1844 with George Henry Haydon's Narrative of Part of the Same Journey	George Mackaness[Ed.]		A.HIS.7.1LC
The History of Australian Exploration 1788-1888	Ernest Favene		A.HIS.7.2LC
Mutiny on the Bounty: The Story of Captain William Bligh seaman, navigator, surveyor and of the Bounty mutineers	State Library of NSW		A.HIS.8.1LC
Discovering Australia's Pictorial Heritage with Rod Williams - Volume One The River Boats	Ronald Parsons & Rod Williams		A.HIS.8.2
Paddlesteamers and Riverboats of the River Murray	Peter Christopher		A.HIS.8.3
Riverboat Ways - Australia's Inland Paddlewheelers	Peter J Phillips		A.HIS.8.4
The Vanished Fleet-Australian Coastal Passenger Ships 1910-1960	T.K. Fitchett		A.HIS.8.5LC
Fletcher's Mutiny Cyclorama	Sue Draper & Tracey Yager		A.HIS.8.6LC
Heroes and Villians - An Illustrated History of our Bushranging Days	Edgar Penzig		A.HIS.9.1LC
Old Gold & Mining Towns of Australia	John Darbyshire & C E Sayers		A.HIS.10.1LC
Gold Australia	Tony Crago		A.HIS.10.2LC
Australia the Ancient Ophir : or the Gold Mines of King Solomon, with other	G.F. Goble		A.HIS.10.3LC
Gold Australia	Tony Crago		A.HIS.10.4LC
Australian Gold Fields-Their Discovery, Progress and Prospects	George Mackaness		A.HIS.10.5LC
A Short Account of the Late Discoveries of Gold in Australia with Notes of a Visit to the Gold District	John Elphinstone Erskine, George Mackaness[Ed.]		A.HIS.10.6LC
Murray's Guide to the Gold Diggings-The Australian Gold Diggings:Where They Are and How to Get to Them	George Mackaness[Ed.[		A.HIS.10.7LC
Gold, Gamblers & Sly Grog-Life on the Goldfields 1851-1908	Geraldine Carrodus		A.HIS.10.8LC
Historical Essays to Honour Rabbi Dr Israel Porush OBE	Australian Jewish Historical Society	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.1LC
Journal of a Political Exile in Australia	Leon (Leandre) Ducharme(author), G Mackannes(ed)	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Letters from Irish Australia 1825-1929	Patrick O'Farrell	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.3LC
Letters from Irish Australia 1825-1929	Patrick O'Farrell	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.3LC
The Irish in Australia	Patrick O'Farrell	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.4LC
Vanished Kingdoms Irish in Australia and New Zealand	Patrick O'Farrell	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.5LC
Family Journeys - Stories in the National Archives of Australia	Kellie Abbott (principal author)	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.6LC
The Church and Migrants 1946-1987	Frank Mecham	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.7LC
Sinners, Saints & Settlers - A journey through Irish Australia	Richard Reid & Brendon Kelson	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.8LC
The Hidden Thread - Huguenot Families in Australia	Robert Nash (editor)	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.9
Through Irish Eyes - Australian & New Zealand Images of the Irish 1788-1948	Patrick O'Farrell	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.10
Tracking the Dragon-A Guide for Finding & Assessing Chinese Australian		ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.11LC
Irish Women in Colonial Australia	Trevor McLaughlin	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.12LC
Citizens - Flowers and the Wide Sea	Eric Rolls	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.13LC
The Irish in Australia - Rogues and Reformers - First Fleet to Federation	Jarlath Ronayne	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.14LC
Chinese Genealogy Research	Faye Young	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.15a
Chinese Genealogy Research	Faye Young	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.15b
Chinese Genealogy Research	Faye Young	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.15c
Poverty to Promise-The Monteagle Emigrants 1838	Christopher O'Mahony & Valerie Thompson	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.16LC
The Heather in the South	Bill Wannan [Ed.]	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.17LC
The Irish Australians - The Irish Emigrants	Richard Reid & Keith Johnson	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.18LC
The Irish Emigrant Experiences in Australia	John O'Brien	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.19LC
From Shamrock to Wattle-Digging Up Your Irish Ancestors	Trevor McLaughlin	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.20LC
Caledonia Australis-Scottish Highlanders on the Frontier of Australia	Don Watson	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.21LC
Oceans of Consolation-Personal Accounts of Irish Migration to Australia	David Fitzpatrick	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.22LC
The Scots in Australia, 1788-1938-Scottish Historical Review Monograph Series	Benjamin Wilkie	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.23.LC
The Scots in Australia, 1788-1938-Scottish Historical Review Monograph Series	Malcolm Prentis	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.24LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Wunderbar Country-Germans Look at Australia, 1850-1914	Jurgen Tampke	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.25LC
Greek Cafes & Milk Bars of Australia	Effy Alexakis & Leonard Jaiszewski	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.26LC
Maurtian Heritage-An Anthology of the Lionnet, Commins and Related Families	Edward Duyker [Editor]	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.27LC
Ireland and Australia	Colm Kiernan [editor]	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.28LC
The Irish Exiles in Australia	T.J. Kiernan	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.29LC
Not Just Ned - A True History of the Irish in Australia	National Museum of Australia	ethnic groups	A.HIS.11.30LC
Australian Etiquette 1885 - Rules and Usages of the Best Society in the Australasian Colonies	Gould Genealogy & History and Archive Digital Books Australia		A.HIS.14.1CD
Australian Album - The Way We Were	The Fairfax Library (editor)		A.HIS.14.1LC
Australian Memories	Woman's Day Magazine Productions		A.HIS.14.2LC
Australia in the Good Old Days	Landsdowne Press		A.HIS.14.3LC
Aussie Battlers	Michael Page and Robert Ingpen		A.HIS.14.4LC
Australia - a history in photographs	Michael Cannon		A.HIS.14.5LC
Great Australian Book of Nostalgia	John Larkins and Bruce Howard		A.HIS.14.6LC
Half the Race: A History of Australian Women in Sport	Marion K Stell		A.HIS.18.1LC
The First Wallabies and the defection to Rugby League	Peter Sharpham		A.HIS.18.2LC
Celebration of a Century - RSL Lifecare - the First 100 Years	Peter Bastian & Tracey McDonald		A.HIS.19.1LC
Mutual Aid or Welfare State-Australia's Friendly Societies	David Green & Lawrence Cromwell		A.HIS.19.2LC
100 Years of Achievement and Friendly Service-1840-1940	Oddfellows of Australia		A.HIS.19.3LC
The Bush Orphanage-History of British Child Migration Scheme	John Hawkins		A.HIS.19.4LC
Secret Handshakes and Health Care in Australia, Grand United Order of Oddfellows 1848-1998	Bob James		A.HIS.19.5LC
Islands of Incarceration: Convicts and Quarantine Islands of the Australian Coast	John Pearn,Peggy Carter		A.HIS.19.6LC
The Mechanical Eye in Australia	Alan Davies & Peter Stanbury		A.HIS.21.1
Spangles & Sawdust The Circus in Australia	Mark St Leon		A.HIS.21.2LC
Dictionary of the Australian Theatre 1788-1914	Eric Irvin		A.HIS.21.3LC
Australian Country Houses	Clive Lucas and Ray Joyce		A.HIS.22.1LC
Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania	W. Hardy Wilson		A.HIS.22.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Australian House Styles	Maisy & Ian Stapleton		A.HIS.22.4LC
Your Home-The Inside Story of the Australian House	John Archer		A.HIS.22.5LC
Architecture in Australia - A History	J.M. Freeland		A.HIS.22.6LC
Of The Hut I Builded-The Archaeology of Australia's History	Graham Connah		A.HIS.23.1LC
Royal Automobile Club of Australia - 100 Years	Royal Automobile Club of Australia		A.HIS.25.1LC
Families in Colonial Australia	P Grimshaw C McConville & E McEwen (ed)	social conditions	A.HIS.26.1LC
The Hatch and Brood of Time - Volume 1	Portia Robinson	social conditions	A.HIS.26.2LC
Australia's Founding Mothers	Helen Heney	social conditions	A.HIS.26.3LC
A History of Australia - The Twentieth Century	Russel Ward	social conditions	A.HIS.26.4LC
The Australian People - Biography of a Nation	Donald Horne	social conditions	A.HIS.26.5LC
The Colonial Australians	David Denholm	social conditions	A.HIS.26.6LC
Australian Family Album - The Australian Family in Photographs 1860 to 1980s	Ann Atkinson	social conditions	A.HIS.26.7LC
Colonial Eve-Sources on Women in Australia 1788-1914	Ruth Teale	social conditions	A.HIS.26.8LC
Australian Pioneer Women	Eve Pownall	social conditions	A.HIS.26.9LC
When Grandma Was Just A Girl	Martin McAdoo	social conditions	A.HIS.26.10LC
A Wealth of Women	Alison Alexander	social conditions	A.HIS.26.11LC
Beyond the Ladies Lounge - Australia's Female Publicans	Clare Wright	social conditions	A.HIS.26.12LC
We Should've Listened to Grandma-Women and Family History	Noelene Kyle	social conditions	A.HIS.26.13LC
Searching for Mary Ann- Researching Women Ancestors in Australia	Lenore Frost	social conditions	A.HIS.26.14LC
Pioneer Schools of Australia	L J Blake		A.HIS.27.1LC
Learning to Lead-A History of Girls and Boys Corporate Secondary Schools in Australia	Geoffrey Sheerington, R.C.Petersen & Ian Brice		A.HIS.27.2LC
Bush Track to Highway-200 Years of Australian Roads	National Association of Australian State Road Authorities		A.HIS.27.3LC
Classrooms-A World Apart-The Story of the Founding of the Broken Hill School of the Air	Phyllis Gibbs		A.HIS.27.4LC
Bridges and Ferries of Australia	Valmai Phillips		A.HIS.28.1LC
When We Rode the Rails	Patsy Adam-Smith		A.HIS.28.2LC
Wild Ride - The Rise and Fall of Cobb & Co.	Sam Everingham		A.HIS.28.3LC
Australian Postal History	Richard Breckon		A.HIS.29.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Out of Sight Out of Mind	James Semple Kerr for National Trust of Aust (NSW)		A.HIS.37.1LC
Bushrangers - A Pictorial History	Harry Nunn		A.HIS.37.2LC
Forensic Archaelogy in the Search for Missing Persons	Louise Steding		A.HIS.37.3LC
Forensics and Police Through Time:Australia in Context [Nineteenth Century]	Louise Steding		A.HIS.37.4LC
Tracking Down the Bushrangers	Peter C. Smith		A.HIS.37.5LC
From Secret Ballot to Democracy Sausage-How Australia Got Compulsory Voting	Judith Brett		A.HIS.38.1LC
The Struggle for Unity-A Story of the Federation of Australia	Graham Wilcox		A.HIS.38.2LC
Bridging the Centuries - Patrician Brothers 103 Years Service to Youth	Patrician Brothers		A.HIS.40.1LC
Historic Buildings of Australia	Dinah O'Malley		A.HIS.41.1LC
Historic Places of Australia	Barbara Pepworth		A.HIS.41.2LC
Reader's Digest Book of Historic Australian Towns	Reader's Digest Services Pty Ltd, Sydney		A.HIS.41.3LC
Australian Historical Landscapes	D.N. Jeans		A.HIS.41.5LC
Historic Towns of Australia	Clarrie Cox		A.HIS.41.6LC
Koori a Will to Win	James Miller	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.1
The Darug and Their Neighbours	James Kohen	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.2
Lament for the Barkindji - The vanished tribes of the Darling River Region	Bobbie Hardy	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.3
Records of National Cultural Significance - Indigenous Australians - A report of the Archives Working Group of the Cultural Ministers Council	Stuarfield House Consulting Group (compiler)	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.4
Writing Aboriginal History	Alan Roberts (editor)	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.5
Writing Aboriginal History	Alan Roberts (editor)	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.5LC
In Sad But Loving Memory - Aboriginal Burials and Cemeteries of the Last 200 Years in NSW	NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.6
Aboriginal Place Names	A W Reed (compiler)	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.7
When the Sky Fell Down - The Destruction of the Tribes of the Sydney Region 1788-1850	Keith Willey	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.8
Dancing With Strangers	Inga Clendinnen	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.9

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Dharawal The story of the Dharawal speaking people of Southern Sydney	Les Bursill, Mary Jacobs, Deborah Lennis, Beryl Timbery-Beller, Merv Ryan	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.10
Dharawal The story of the Dharawal speaking people of Southern Sydney	Les Bursill, Mary Jacobs, Deborah Lennis, Beryl Timbery-Beller, Merv Ryan	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.10LC
Indigenous Australia	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.11
Looking for Your Mob - a Guide to Tracing Aboriginal Family Trees	Diane Smith & Boronia Halstead	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.12LC
Revealing Indigenous History-A Selection from the State Library's Collect.	Ronald Briggs & Melissa Jackson	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.13LC
Black Routes Through the Library	Helen Cumming	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.14LC
Black Australia- An Annotated Guide to Resources on Aborigines	Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.15LC
Hidden in Plain View-The Aboriginal People of Coastal Sydney	Paul Irish	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.16LC
Rivers and Resilience-Aboriginal People on Sydney's Georges River	Heather Goodall & Alison Cadzow	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.17LC
The Original Australians-Story of the Aboriginal People	Josephine Flood	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.18LC
Introduction to the Study of Certain Native Tribes-Bulletin of the Northern Territory No.2, 1912	W. Baldwin Spencer	Indigenous Australians	A.HIS.43.19
Deane Index Re-indexed 1823-1840	Pastkeys	NSW Colonial Secretary	A.SOU.2.1CD
Re-Index of the Deane Index 1823-1840	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp	NSW Colonial Secretary	A.SOU.2.1MF
Australian Family Histories : A Bibliography and Index 6th Ed.	Ralph Reid		A.SOU.2.2CD
Australian Joint Copying Project Research Techniques	Douglas Parkes		A.SOU.2.5
The Australian Joint Copying Project for Family Historians	Colin Sheehan		A.SOU.2.6
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 1 - General Introduction	NLA & State Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7a
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 2 - Colonial Office	NLA & Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7b
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 3 - Home Office	NLA & Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7c

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 4 - War Office	NLA & Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7d
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 5 - Foreign Office	NLA & Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7e
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 6 - Board of Trade, Treasury, Exchequer etc	NLA & Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7f
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 7 - Admiralty	Margaret E Phillips (compiler)		A.SOU.2.7g
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 8 - Miscellaneous	NLA & State Library of NSW (editors)		A.SOU.2.7h
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 9 - Public Record Office Personal Collections	National Library of Australia		A.SOU.2.7i
Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 10 - Dominions Office	Margaret E Phillips (compiler)		A.SOU.2.7j
Lighthouses in Australia	Australian Archives (editor)		A.SOU.2.8
Finding Families - The Guide to the National Archives of Australia for Genealogists	Margaret Chambers (compiler)		A.SOU.2.9
National Archives of Australia Fact Sheets	National Archives of Australia		A.SOU.2.10
Good British Stock: Child and Youth Migration to Australia	Barry Coldrey		A.SOU.2.11
English Parish Register Transcripts - A List of All Known Transcripts of English Parish Registers Held in Australian and New Zealand Libraries	N J Vine Hall (editor)		A.SOU.3.1
Register of Church Archives - A Select Guide to Resource Material in Australia	Leo J Ansell (editor)		A.SOU.3.2
Parish Registers in Australia	Nick Vine Hall (compiler)		A.SOU.3.3
Birth, Death and Marriage Certificates in Australia	Faye Young & Don Harris	Small book or pamphlet	A.SOU.4.1PAM
The Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828	James Hugh Donohoe, BA, Dip FHS	~120 000 names. See guide book of the same title	A.SOU.6.1CD
Early Australian Electoral Rolls Vol 1 NSW 1903, Tas 1903, WA 1901	AIGS Vic		A.SOU.7.1CD
Early Australian Electoral Rolls Vol 2: Vic 1903, Qld 1903, Sth Aust 1909	AIGS Vic		A.SOU.7.2CD
Researching Australian School Records - A Guide For Family Historians and Local History Enthusiasts	Geoffrey Burkhardt		A.SOU.10.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Newspapers in Australian Libraries A Union List - Part 2 Australian Newspapers	National Library of Australia (editor)		A.SOU.12.1
Geeves - An index to Uncover the Past, Geeves on Monday and Geeves on Thursday as written by Phillip Geeves in the Sydney Morning Herald from 8 May 1980 to 23 August 1983	The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc		A.SOU.12.2
The Australian Pastoral Directory 1913	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		A.SOU.15.1CD
Index to Commonwealth Naturalisation Certificates 1904-1917	Archives Office NSW		A.SOU.16.1MF
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1986 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1a
AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 1	Managed by SAG		A.SOU.20.1aCD
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1988 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1b
AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 2 - NSW Government Gazettes 1832-1863	Managed by SAG		A.SOU.20.1bCD
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1990 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1c
AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 3	Managed by SAG		A.SOU.20.1cCD
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1992 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1d
AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 4	Managed by SAG		A.SOU.20.1dCD
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1994 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1e
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1996 Edition	Judy Webster (compiled)		A.SOU.20.1f
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1998 Edition	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1g
Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 2006	Judy Webster (compiler)		A.SOU.20.1h
Australian Historic Records Register 1989-2005: List of Subject Terms, Index, Register Entries	Australian Bicentennial Authority, National Library of Australia		A.SOU.20.1MF
Early Australian Historical Records Index 1788-1848	Lesley Uebel		A.SOU.20.2CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
NEW SOUTH WALES			
Tracing Your Family History in New South Wales	Nick Vine Hall		AN.GUI.1.1CD
Illustrated History of New South Wales	Cedric Flowers		AN.HIS.1.1LC
Odd Bits of Old Sydney	Mrs A G Foster	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.1.1PAM
The Hawkesbury & Shoalhaven Calendar,Directory,Guide & Hist.Record	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.HIS.1.1CD
At Work and Play - Our Past in Pictures	Alan Davies (editor)		AN.HIS.1.2
Prison Port and Market Town	Bay Books (editor)		AN.HIS.1.4LC
The Story of Sydney	Charles H Bertie		AN.HIS.1.5LC
The Story of Old George Street - A Chapter in Old Sydney	Charles H Bertie		AN.HIS.1.6LC
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow - The Writings of Kevin Moore	Dennis Cox and James Kohne (editors)		AN.HIS.1.7LC
The Memoirs of Obed West - a Portrait of Early Sydney	Edward West Marriott		AN.HIS.1.8LC
Historical Sketch of New South Wales	George Burnett Barton		AN.HIS.1.9LC
Growing Up at Government House	Rosemary Harmer		AN.HIS.1.10LC
Across Great Divides - True Stories of Life at Sydney Cove	Susan E. Boyer		AN.HIS.1.11LC
A Pictorial History of the Eastern Suburbs	Eastern Suburbs Newspapers		AN.HIS.1.12LC
Sydney Since the Twenties	Peter Spearritt		AN.HIS.1.13LC
The Birth of Sydney	Tim Flannery [Editor]		AN.HIS.1.14LC
Mud, Sweat and Snow-Memories of Snowy Workers 1949-1959	Noel Gough		AN.HIS.1.15LC
The Present Picture of New South Wales 1811	D.D. Mann		AN.HIS.1.16LC
Coastal Towns of New South Wales and Norfolk Island	Cedric Emanuel		AN.HIS.1.17LC
The Open Air Museum-The Cultural Landscape of New South Wales	D.N. Jeans & Peter Spearritt		AN.HIS.1.18LC
The Snowy-The People behind the Power	Siobham McHugh		AN.HIS.1.20LC
Two Classic Tales of Australian Exploration [Watkin Tench & John Nicol]	Tim Flannery [Editor]		AN.HIS.1.21LC
Some Private Correspondence of the Rev.Samuel Marsden and Family, 1794-1824	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.1.22LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Some Letters of Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A. First Chaplain of New South Wales, Part I	George Mackaness [Ed.]		AN.HIS.1.23aLC
Some Letters of Rev.Richard Johnson, B.A. First Chaplain of New South Wales, Part II	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.1.23bLC
Alexander Dalrymple's "A Serious Admonition to the Public on the Intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay	Alexander Dalrymple, George Mackaness		AN.HIS.1.24LC
Memoirs of George Suttor, F.L.S.-Banksia Collector[1774-1859]	George Suttor, George Mackaness[Ed]		AN.HIS.1.25LC
Fresh Light on Bligh-Some Unpublished Correspondence	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.1.26LC
A New Song Made in New South Wales on the Rebellion	Lawrence Davaren,George Mackaness		AN.HIS.1.27LC
Account of the Duel between William Bland and Robert Case-Report of the Trial	George Mackaness		AN.HIS.1.28LC
The Commonwealth of Thieves - The Sydney Experiment	Tom Keneally		AN.HIS.1.29LC
A Portrait of the Central West	Clive Kaufman		AN.HIS.1.30LC
Early Colonial Scandals:The Turbulent Times of Samuel Marsden	Bill Wannan		AN.HIS.1.31LC
1788-The People of the First Fleet	Don Chapman		AN.HIS.1.32LC
The Push From the Bush-A Bulletin of Social History	F.K. Crowley [Editor]		AN.HIS.1.33LC
Let There Be Light: The Development of Domestic Lighting in New South Wales 1788-1904	The Historic Houses Trust of New South Wales		AN.HIS.1.34LC
Colonial Food & Drink 1788-1901	The Historic Houses Trust of New South Wales		AN.HIS.1.35LC
Notes and Sketches of New South Wales During a Residence in the Colony from 1835 to 1844	Mrs. Charles Meredith		AN.HIS.1.36LC
Moments in Time	The State Records Authority of N.S.W.		AN.HIS.1.37LC
Reluctant Pioneers	Beverly Earnshaw		AN.HIS.1.38LC
Curious Eyes: Spanish, French and American Expeditions Watched the Fledgling Convict Colony at Port Jackson. What were their Motives? What Did They See?	Bruce Watt		AN.HIS.1.39LC
Bibliography of New South Wales Local History and New South Wales Directories 1828-1950: A Bibliography	1st Christine Eslick, Joy Hughes & R Ian Jack 2nd Joy Hughes		AN.HIS.4.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The First Footers: Bass and Flinders in Illawarra	W.G. McDonald	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.5.1PAM
The First Footers	W G McDonald	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.5.1PAM
Captain Cook and Australia		Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.5.1PAM
History of the South Coast of New South Wales	Neil Evans	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.6.1PAM
Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales	J F Campbell, B T Down (ed)		AN.HIS.6.2
Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales	J F Campbell, B T Down (ed)		AN.HIS.6.2LC
Conditional Purchase in New South Wales	Alice Jansen	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.6.2PAM
The Squatting Age in Australia 1835-1847	Stephen H Roberts		AN.HIS.6.3LC
Landed Enterprise and Penal Society-A History of Farming and Grazing in New South Wales Before 1821	Brian H. Fletcher		AN.HIS.6.4LC
King of the Australian Coast - The Work of Phillip Parker King in the Mermaid and Bathurst 1817-1822	Marsden Hordern		AN.HIS.7.1LC
Historic Glenroy Cox's River Hartley N.S.W.	W L Havard and B T Dowd	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.7.1PAM
Coastal Explorers	R F Pleaden		AN.HIS.7.2
The Early Explorations of Sir Thomas Mitchell	F Midgley	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.7.2PAM
Fourteen Journeys Over The Blue Mountains of New South Wales, Part I, 1813-1815	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.7.3aLC
Fourteen Journeys Over The Blue Mountains of New South Wales, Part II, 1819-1827	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.7.3bLC
Fourteen Journeys Over The Blue Mountains of New South Wales, Part III, 1835-1841	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AN.HIS.7.3cLC
South Coast Steamers	Graeme Andrews		AN.HIS.8.1
Across the Harbour-The Story of Sydney's Ferries	John Gunter		AN.HIS.8.2LC
The Glint of Gold-A History and Tourist Guide of the Gold Fields	Kerrin Cook & Daniel Garvey		AN.HIS.10.1LC
Valleys of Gold-The Goldfields Story 1851-1861	Brian Hodge		AN.HIS.10.2LC
Sources for Chinese Local History and Heritage in New South Wales	Faye Young and Nicole van Barneveld (compilers)	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.1LC
One and All - The Cornish in New South Wales	Patricia Lay	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.2LC
History of the German Community in the Clarence River District of NSW	Geoffrey Burkhardt and Nola Mackey	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.3LC
Italians in New South Wales-A Guide to Archives in the Mitchell Library	James Andrighetti	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.4LC
Chinese Immigrants and Chinese-Australians in New South Wales - Australian Archives Guide 1	Julie Stacker & Peri Stewart (compilers)	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.5LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Bring Plenty of Pickles-Letters from an Emigrant Family	Gerry Tomlinson	ethnic groups	AN.HIS.11.6LC
On Sale - Shops & Shopping	State Library of NSW		AN.HIS.14.1PAM
Shopkeepers and Shoppers-A Social History of Retailing in New South Wales from 1788	Frances Pollon		AN.HIS.14.1LC
Lost Wild Rivers	Joan Morison		AN.HIS.18.1LC
Centenary-The History of the Royal New South Wales Bowling Association 1880-1980	Cyril K. Guiney		AN.HIS.18.2LC
Destitute Children's Asylum Randwick 1852-1916	Frank Doyle & Joy Storey		AN.HIS.19.1
Destitute Children's Asylum Randwick 1852-1916	Frank Doyle & Joy Storey		AN.HIS.19.1LC
Cleanliness is Next to Godliness	Historic Houses Trust of NSW	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.19.1PAM
Growing Up With Barnardo's	Allan Moore		AN.HIS.19.2LC
Miss Nightingale's Young Ladies - The Story of Lucy Osburn and Sydney Hospital	Freda MacDonnell		AN.HIS.19.3LC
With Courage and Devotion A History of Midwifery in New South Wales	NSW Midwives Association		AN.HIS.19.5LC
Betrayed & Forsaken The Official History of The Infant's Home, Ashfield Founded in 1874 as the Sydney Foundling Institution	Susan Lorne-Johnson		AN.HIS.19.6LC
Nurses at Little Bay	Maylean Cordia		AN.HIS.19.7LC
Times of Crisis - Epidemics in Sydney 1788-1900	P H Curson		AN.HIS.19.8
Hidden Heritage - 150 Years of Public Mental Health Care at Cumberland Hospital, Parramatta 1849-1999	Terry Smith		AN.HIS.19.9
An Archaeology of Institutional Confinement-The Hyde Park Barracks,1848-1886	Peter Davies,Penny Cook & Tim Murray		AN.HIS.19.10LC
To Minister-The Story of War Memorial Hospital Waverley 1918-1988	Betty Green		AN.HIS.19.11LC
A Century of Mater Care-A Pictorial Journey Tracing One Hundred Years of Mater Hospital Tradition 1906-2006	Maria Richards [Editor]		AN.HIS.19.12LC
Mistress of Her Profession-Colonial Midwives of Sydney 1788-1901	Lesley Potter		AN.HIS.19.13LC
Mistress of Her Profession-Colonial Midwives of Sydney 1788-1901	Lesley Potter		AN.HIS.19.13
In Quarantine-A History of Sydney's Quarantine Station 1828-1984	Jean Duncan Foley		AN.HIS.19.14LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
No Peacetime Cinderellas-A History of the War Widows' Guild of Australia in New South Wales 1946-2006	Roslyn Burge		AN.HIS.19.15LC
Bedlam at Botany Bay	James Dunk		AN.HIS.19.17LC
A Very Present Help-Caring for Australians Since 1813. The History of the Benevolent Society of New South Wales	Ron Rathbone		AN.HIS.19.18LC
Monuments and Memorials	Beryl Henderson (editor)		AN.HIS.22.1
Monuments and Memorials	Beryl Henderson (editor)		AN.HIS.22.1LC
Francis Greenway Architect	James Broadbent and Joy Hughes		AN.HIS.22.2LC
Fine Houses of Sydney	Robert Irving, John Kinstler and Max Dupain		AN.HIS.22.3LC
Early Colonial Homes of the Sydney Region 1788-1838	Daphne Kingston		AN.HIS.22.4LC
Demolished for the Public Good-Crimes, Follies and Misfortunes	Various Authors		AN.HIS.22.5LC
Colonial Heritage-Historic Buildings of New South Wales	Frank & Judith Leary		AN.HIS.22.6LC
Society of Australian Genealogists 1932-1982 - Golden Jubilee History	Society of Australian Genealogists		AN.HIS.25.1LC
Serving the Country - History of the Country Women's Association of NSW	Helen Townsend		AN.HIS.25.2LC
State Records NSW 1788-2011	Peter J Tyler		AN.HIS.25.3LC
North Coast Women - A History to 1939	Baiba Berzins	social conditions	AN.HIS.26.2LC
Twentieth Century Sydney - Studies in Urban & Social History	Jill Roe	social conditions	AN.HIS.26.3LC
Servant Master-Building and Running the Grand House of Sydney 1788-1850	Barrie Dyster	social conditions	AN.HIS.26.4LC
Advice to a Young Lady in the Colonies	Margaret Barca	social conditions	AN.HIS.26.5LC
Public Education in NSW Before 1848	Vernon W E Goodin for Royal Australian Historical Society		AN.HIS.27.1
Government Schools of New South Wales 1848 to 1993	NSW Department of School Education		AN.HIS.27.2
Sydney and the Bush - A Pictorial History of Education in New South Wales	Jan Burnswoods & Jim Fletcher		AN.HIS.27.3
Sydney and the Bush - A Pictorial History of Education in New South Wales	Jan Burnswoods & Jim Fletcher		AN.HIS.27.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Out There - A History of Education in the West	Kaye Simmons & Garry Reynolds		AN.HIS.27.4LC
Telling Tales Out of School	Mary McPherson (editor)		AN.HIS.27.5LC
It Happened at School	Mary McPherson		AN.HIS.27.6
It Happened at School	Mary McPherson		AN.HIS.27.6LC
Spanners, Easels, & Microchips - A History of Technical and Further Education in New South Wales 1883-1983	NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (compiler and editor)		AN.HIS.27.7LC
The King's School Parramatta Register 1831-1981	Peter Yeend (compiled and edited)		AN.HIS.27.8
Newington College 1863-1963	David S Macmillan		AN.HIS.27.9
Serving a Great Cause - St Andrew's Cathedral School,. Sydney, Australia	Canon M C Newth		AN.HIS.27.10LC
S.C.E.G.G.S. - Darlinghurst Centenary Register 1895-1994	SCEGGS Darlinghurst		AN.HIS.27.11
Cranbrook the First Fifty Years 1918-1968	A C Child		AN.HIS.27.12LC
The Changing Face of Glenniffer Brae 1938-2011	Glenda Buck		AN.HIS.27.13
The Changing Face of Gleniffer Brae - 1938 - 2011	Glenda Buck		AN.HIS.27.13LC
Liberality of Opportunity - A History of Macquarie University 1964-1989	Bruce Mansfield & Mark Hutchinson		AN.HIS.27.14LC
Railways at War - A Record of the Activities of the NSW Government Railways in the Second World War	NSW Government Railways		AN.HIS.28.1
Princes Highway	Department of Main Roads NSW	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.28.1PAM
The Railways of New South Wales 1855-1955	Leonie I Paddison		AN.HIS.28.2
Sydney Harbour Bridge	Dr JJC Bradfield & Metropolitan Railway Construction	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.28.2PAM
Main Roads of New South Wales	Dept of Main Roads (editor)		AN.HIS.28.3
Old Coaching Days	Main Roads Department NSW	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.28.3PAM
A Signal Career	Frank R Hulscher		AN.HIS.28.4LC
Sydney Tramway Museum	South Pacific Eloectric Railway Co-operative Society Ltd	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.28.4PAM
Going Places-A Pictorial History of Transport in New South Wales	Alan Davies, Warren Wickman & Andrew Wilson		AN.HIS.28.5LC
The North Sydney Lines of the Sydney Tramway System	David R. Keenan		AN.HIS.28.6LC
The Sydney Tram - A Pictorial Review	Howard R. Clark		AN.HIS.28.8LC
Lines to the Lachlan-Cowra Railway 1886-1986	Lawrence Ryan		AN.HIS.28.9LC
Postal History of New South Wales 1788-1901	John S White		AN.HIS.29.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Company of Heralds - A Century and a half of Australian Publishing	Gavin Souter		AN.HIS.30.1LC
Cast in Iron-New South Wales Letter Receivers	Adel Briggs		AN.HIS.32.1LC
Sydney Tunnels	Brian & Barbara Kennedy		AN.HIS.32.2LC
Subterranean Sydney - The Real Underworld of Sydney Town	Brian & Barbara Kennedy		AN.HIS.32.3LC
Echoes of the Axe	Charles Fenning		AN.HIS.35.1LC
New South Wales Weekly Notes Compendium 1884-1900[Court Reports]	Archive CD Books Australia Pty.Ltd.		AN.HIS.37.1CD
Stories and Tales of the Police and Bushrangers During the NSW Bushranging War 1856-1870	W. & F. Pascoe Pty.Ltd.		AN.HIS.37.1MF
Breaking the Bank An extraordinary colonial robbery	Carol Baxter		AN.HIS.37.2LC
An Irresistible Temptation - The true story of Jane New and a colonial scandal	Carol Baxter		AN.HIS.37.3LC
Beyond Courage - The Circumstances of New South Wales Police Officers Who Have Lost Their Lives	Danny Webster		AN.HIS.37.4
Rogues, Vagabonds and Bloody Thieves-An Illustrated History of Colonial	Edgar Penzig		AN.HIS.37.5LC
Kings of the Road - Currency Lads and Flash Coves	Geoff Hocking		AN.HIS.37.6LC
Long Bay	Patrick Kennedy		AN.HIS.37.7LC
The Gold Escort Robbery Trials	Noel Thurgood		AN.HIS.37.8LC
Captain Thunderbolt & His Lady	Carol Baxter		AN.HIS.37.9LC
Death on Night Watch: Constable Joseph Looker, New South Wa	Louise Steding		AN.HIS.37.10LC
Murder,Misadventure & Miserable Ends : Tales from a Colonial Coroner's Court	Catie Gilchrist		AN.HIS.37.11LC
Bligh's Sydney Rebellion 1808	NSW State Library and Historic Houses Trust of NSW	Small book/pamphlet	AN.HIS.38.1PAM
The Parliament of New South Wales 1856-1965	G N Hawker		AN.HIS.38.2LC
From Parchments to Passwords - A History of the Land Titles Office of New South Wales	Robert Crundwell, Hilary Golder & Robert Wood		AN.HIS.38.3LC
The Sweat of Their Brows - 100 Years of the Sydney Water Board 1888-1988	Margo Beasley		AN.HIS.38.4LC
State Records NSW 1788-2011	Peter J. Tyler		AN.HIS.38.5LC
Shady Acres-Politicians,Developers and Sydney's Public Transport Scandals 1872-1895	Lesley Muir		AN.HIS.38.6LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Landmarks in Public Works-Engineers and their Work in New South Wales 1834-1914	Lenore Coltheart & Don Faser[Ed.]		AN.HIS.38.7LC
Politics, Patronage and Public Works-The Administration of New South Wales, Vol.1-1842-1900	Hilary Golder		AN.HIS.38.8LC
Humble and Obedient Servants-The Administration of New South Wales, 1901-1960, Volume 2	Peter J. Tyler		AN.HIS.38.9LC
Sydney Diocesan Directory Compendium 1: 1881/6/8/93/4/5/6/9/1900	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.HIS.40.1CD
Jewish Sydney - The First Hundred Years 1788-1888	Helen Bersten		AN.HIS.40.1LC
New South Wales Board of Jewish Education History 1909-1979	Maurice H Kellerman OBE		AN.HIS.40.2LC
Sydney Friends - A Short History of The Religious Society of Friends (Quakers) in Sydney 1834-1982	Vaughan Evans		AN.HIS.40.3
The Catholics of NSW 1788-1820 & Their Families	James Hugh Donohoe (editor)		AN.HIS.40.4
Great the Heritage	Kath Whitby & Eric G Clancy (editors)		AN.HIS.40.5
Sydney 1887 - The Arrival of the Passionists	Fr. Gerard Mahony C.P.		AN.HIS.40.6LC
From Parkhall to St Mary's Towers	Fr John Franzmann MSC and Fr Steve Dives MSC		AN.HIS.40.7LC
St Mary's Cathedral Sydney 1821-1071	Patrick O'Farrell (editor)		AN.HIS.40.8LC
Sydney Anglicans - a History of the Diocese	Stephen Judd & Kenneth Cable		AN.HIS.40.9LC
Sydney and Suburbs a History & Description	Brian and Barbara Kennedy		AN.HIS.41.1LC
An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales Vol I	David Collins		AN.HIS.41.2a
An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales Vol II	David Collins		AN.HIS.41.2b
The Illawarra Diary of Lady Jane Franklin 10-17 May 1839	Michael Organ (editor)		AN.HIS.41.3LC
Sydney Side	Richard Whitaker		AN.HIS.41.4
The Book of Sydney Suburbs	Frances Pollon		AN.HIS.41.5
Exploring the Golden West-Central Western New South Wales	J. Kay Donald		AN.HIS.41.6LC
A Portrait of the Central West	Clive Kaufman		AN.HIS.41.7LC
Exploring Sydney's West	Helen Proudfoot		AN.HIS.41.8LC
Historic Sydney 1970	Cedric Emanuel		AN.HIS.41.9LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Notes and Sketches of New South Wales During a Residence in the Colony from 1835 to 1844	Mrs.Charles Meredith		AN.HIS.41.11LC
Heroes of the Long Paddock-The Drovers of Southern New South Wales	Chris Anderson		AN.HIS.41.12LC
Explore Historic Sydney and New South Wales	Albert N. Clarke		AN.HIS.41.13LC
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area Sketchbook	Derek Woolcott		AN.HIS.41.14LC
Sydney Cove 1788	John Cobley (compiler)		AN.LH.2000.1
Sydney Cove 1788	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1LC
Sydney Cove 1789-1790 Volume II	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1b
Sydney Cove 1701-1792 Volume III	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1c
Sydney Cove 1793-1795 - The Spread of Settlement - Volume IV	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1cLC
Sydney Cove 1793-1795 - The Spread of Settlement - Volume IV	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1d
Sydney Cove 1795-1800 - The Second Governor - Volume V	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1e
Sydney Cove 1795-1800 - The Second Governor - Volume V	John Cobley		AN.LH.2000.1eLC
Fort Denison - Sydney Harbour	A B Shaw	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.1PAM
View and Description of the Town of Sydney 1827	Robert Burford		AN.LH.2000.2
The History of the Garrison Church - Holy Trinity, Miller's Point	Church of England Diocese of Sydney (ed)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.2PAM
Picture of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in N.S.W. for 1839	James Maclehose		AN.LH.2000.3
Picture of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in N.S.W. for 1839	James Maclehose		AN.LH.2000.3LC
Customs House Sydney 1845-1990	Australian Customs Service (editor)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.3PAM
The City of Sydney Directory 1844-45	Francis Low		AN.LH.2000.4
Hyde Park Barracks	Beverley Earnshaw	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.4PAM
The Stranger's Guide to Sydney 1861	J W Waugh		AN.LH.2000.5
The First Government House	The Friends of the First Government House Site	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.5PAM
An Illustrated Guide to Sydney 1882	Gibbs Shallard & Co		AN.LH.2000.6
An Illustrated Guide to Sydney 1882	Gibbs Shallard & Co		AN.LH.2000.6LC
The Tank Stream	Sydney Water Board	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.6PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Sydney Looks Back	Isadore Brodsky		AN.LH.2000.7
The Coxswains' Barrack known as Cadman's Cottage (The History of Sydney's Oldest Dwelling)	J S Provis and K A Johnson	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.7PAM
Saga of Sydney	Frank Clune		AN.LH.2000.8
Saga of Sydney	Frank Clune		AN.LH.2000.8LC
The Bonded Store Alcohol at Sydney Cove 1788-1810	Terri McCormack	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2000.8PAM
Sydney Revels of Bacchus, Cupid and Momus	Charles Adam Corbyn presented by Cyril Pearl		AN.LH.2000.9
Pictorial Guide to the History of Sydney Hospital	Ann M Mitchell		AN.LH.2000.10
The City's Centrepiece - the history of the Sydney G.P.O.	Hale & Ironmonger Pty Ltd		AN.LH.2000.11
In Quarantine - A History of Sydney's Quarantine Station 1828-1984	Jean Duncan Foley		AN.LH.2000.12
The Islands of Sydney Harbour	Simon Davies		AN.LH.2000.13
Goat Island	James Semple Kerr		AN.LH.2000.14
Goat Island	James Semple Kerr		AN.LH.2000.14LC
A Pictorial History of Ferries - Sydney and Surrounding Waterways	Graeme Andrews		AN.LH.2000.15
The Rocks Sydney	Olaf Ruhen (text) Unk White (drawings)		AN.LH.2000.16
The Rocks - Life in Early Sydney	Grace Karskens		AN.LH.2000.17
Red Tape Gold Scissors	Shirley Fitzgerald		AN.LH.2000.18
Anchored in a Small Cove - A history and archaeology of The Rocks, Sydney	Max Kelly		AN.LH.2000.19
Sydney in 1848	Joseph Fowles		AN.LH.2000.20
Sydney in 1848	Joseph Fowles		AN.LH.2000.20LC
Guide to Sydney & Pleasure Resorts of N.S.Wales	NSW Bookstall Company Limited Sydney		AN.LH.2000.21
Sydney Town Hall - A Social History	Margo Beasley		AN.LH.2000.22
Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney - The fascinating reminiscences of a Sydney bookseller	James R Tyrrell		AN.LH.2000.23
Inside the Rocks - The Archaeology of a Neighbourhood	Grace Karsens		AN.LH.2000.24
The Streets of Sydney	Isadore Brodsky		AN.LH.2000.25
Early Sydney Sketchbook	Cedric Emanuel and Tess Van Sommers		AN.LH.2000.26
Cockatoo Island - History Re-energised	Sydney Harbour Federation Trust		AN.LH.2000.27LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Rocks	Alan Sutherland		AN.LH.2000.28LC
Painting the Rocks-The Loss of Old Sydney	Paul Ashton & Caroline Butler		AN.LH.2000.29LC
Streets of Old Sydney - Pictorial Memories	Alan Sharpe		AN.LH.2000.30LC
The Sydney We Love	Ruth Park & Cedric Emanuel		AN.LH.2000.31LC
From the Quay - A Pictorial History of Sydney Harbour from 1870's to 1920	Harvey Shore		AN.LH.2000.32LC
Sydney Harbour Paintings from 1794	Sandra McGrath		AH.LH.2000.33LC
Sydney Harbour-A Pictorial History from the First Settlers to the Present Day	Michael Stringer		AN.LH.2000.34LC
The Sydney We Love	Ruth Park & Cedric Emanuel		AN.LH.2000.35LC
Waterfront Sydney 1860-1920	Graeme Aplin & John Storey		AN.LH.2000.36LC
Millers Point - The Urban Village	Shirley Fitzgerald & C. Keating		AN.LH.2000.37LC
Sydney Then and Now	Carolyn Mackaness		AN.LH.2000.38LC
Sydney Takes Shape-A History in Maps	Paul Ashton & D. Waterson		AN.LH.2000.39LC
Chippendale-Beneath the Factory Wall	Shirley Fitzgerald		AN.LH.2008.1
Pyrmont & Ultimo - A History	Michael R Matthews		AN.LH.2009.1
Doors Were Always Open-Recollections of Pyrmont and Ultimo	Margaret Park		AN.LH.2009.2LC
Surry Hills - The city's backyard	Christopher Keating		AN.LH.2010.1
Surry Hills - The city's backyard	Christopher Keating		AN.LH.2010.1LC
Darlinghurst Nights	Kenneth Slessor		AN.LH.2010.2LC
Elizabeth Bay House	Elizabeth Bay House	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2011.1PAM
Before Kings Cross	Freda MacDonnell		AN.LH.2011.2LC
The History of Botany 1788-1970	Frederick A Larcombe		AN.LH.2019.1
The History of Botany - Supplement	Council of the Municipality of Botany (ed)		AN.LH.2019.2
Botany Bay Sketchbook	Allan Gamble and Valmai Phillips		AN.LH.2019.3
Botany Bay Sketchbook	Allan Gamble and Valmai Phillips		AN.LH.2019.3LC
Historic Botany 1770-1938	James Jervis & Leo R Flack (compilers)		AN.LH.2019.4
Historic Botany 1770-1938	James Jervis & Leo R. Flack		AN.LH.2019.4LC
Lauriston Park - The Forgotten Village	Georgina Keep and Genie Wilson		AN.LH.2020.1
The Centenary of the Municipality of Waverley 1859-1959	B T Down (compiler and editor) & William Foster (co-editor)		AN.LH.2024.1
The History of Woollahra	James Jervice and edited by Vince Kelly		AN.LH.2025.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Woollahra - a history in pictures	Eric Russell		AN.LH.2025.2
Pictorial History Eastern Suburbs	Joan Lawrence and Alan Sharpe (editors)		AN.LH.2027.1
Eastern Suburbs Album	Portia Fitzsimmons		AN.LH.2027.2LC
Watsons Bay - a walk back in time		Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2030.1PAM
The Shop of the Wharf-Recollections of People and Happenings in Watsons Bay	Vince Marinato		AN.LH.2030.1LC
A Randwick Ramble - Part 1 Coogee & Clovelly	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.1
A Randwick Ramble-Part 1-Coogee & Clovelly	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.1LC
St Jude's Church of England Randwick	St Jude's Church of England Randwick	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2031.1PAM
A Randwick Ramble - Part 2 Randwick & Kensington	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.2
A Randwick Ramble - Part 2 Randwick & Kensington	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.2LC
A Randwick Ramble - Part 3 La Perouse to Maroubra	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.3
A Randwick Ramble-Part 3-La Perouse to Maroubra	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2031.3LC
Randwick 1859-1959	W B Lynch and F A Larcombe		AN.LH.2031.4
Blythswood School Randwick 1906-1951 and The Bloomfield Family	Hazel Bromley and Maureen Reynolds		AN.LH.2031.5
Randwick & Coogee Amateur Swimming Club 1896-1996	Hazel Bromley and Maurice Daly		AN.LH.2031.6
Simeon Pearce's Randwick - Dream and Reality	Brendan O'Keefe		AN.LH.2031.7
Randwick - A Social History	Randwick Council		AN.LH.2031.8LC
The Story of St. Jude's	A.V.J. Parry		AN.LH.2031.9LC
Kensington - A Model Suburb	J.F. McMahon		AN.LH.2033.1LC
Maroubra and District Memories	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc		AN.LH.2035.1LC
From Long Bay to Malabar - A Village by the Sea Incorporating Prince Henry Hospital and Long Bay Gaol	Patrick Kennedy		AN.LH.2036.1
Our Little School on the Hill-A Historical Narrative of St. Andrew's Catholic Primary School, Malabar 1915-2015	Julie Wright & Kevin Balk		AN.LH.2036.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A Century of Integrated Schooling-A Brief Historical Account of La Perouse School from its Foundation in 1868 to 1940	Department of Education,NSW		AN.LH.2036.3
Rowing on with Leichhardt	Merle Kavanagh		AN.LH.2040.1
Balmain in Time	Peter Reynolds & Robert Irving		AN.LH.2041.1
Around Balmain	Debby Nicholls		AN.LH.2041.2
A Pictorial History of Balmain to Glebe	Joan Lawrence and Catherine Warne		AN.LH.2041.3
Larrikan Days-100 Years of Growing Up in an Australian Suburb	Tony Stephens & Annette O'Neill		AN.LH.2041.4LC
Called to the Bar-150 Years of Pubs in Balmain & Rozelle	The Balmain Association		AN.LH.2041.5LC
Pictorial History Newtown	Alan Sharpe		AN.LH.2042.1
Jubilee Souvenir History of the Municipality of Newtown 1862-1912	Newtown Council		AN.LH.2042.1CD
Tempe-East Hills Railway	B J Madden		AN.LH.2044.1
A History of Cooks River	Lesley Muir	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2044.1PAM
A Brief History of St.Peters Church, Cooks River	Cooks River History Group		AN.LH.2044.1CD
Tempe & The Black Creek Valley	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2044.2
Tempe & The Black Creek Valley	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2044.2LC
St. Peters-Stained Glass Windows	St.Peters Anglican Church		AN.LH.2044.3LC
Drummoyne A Western Suburbs' History 1794-1871-1971	Eric Russell		AN.LH.2047.1
Drummoyne-Concord History Set	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.LH.2047.1CD
The Opposite Shore - North Sydney and its People	Eric Rusell		AN.LH.2060.1
Naming North Sydney	Mary Vinter (compiler)		AN.LH.2060.2
Don Bank" the Research and Restoration of North Sydney's Oldest Known Surviving House	Marjory Byrne		AN.LH.2060.3
Life & Death on the North Side - A History of St Thomas' Church & Cemetery, North Sydney	Chris Morgan		AN.LH.2060.4
Life & Death on the North Side - A History of St Thomas' Church & Cemetery, North Sydney	Chris Morgan		AN.LH.2060.4LC
Pictorial History Lower North Shore	Catherine Warne		AN.LH.2060.5
North Sydney Sketchbook	Allan Gamble and Ngaire Souter		AN.LH.2060.6
North Sydney 1788-1962	Isadore Brodsky		AN.LH.2060.7
Footprints on the Sands of Time - Lane Cove 1788-1988	M F Lenehan		AN.LH.2066.1
Historic Lane Cove	L J Lind		AN.LH.2066.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A Century of Change - Lane Cove Municipality 1895-1995	Eric Russell		AN.LH.2066.3LC
Willoughby - A Centenary History 1865-1965	Eric Russell		AN.LH.2068.1
Focus on Ku-ring-gai - The story of Ku-ring-gai's growth and development	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society		AN.LH.2072.1
Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906	Hornsby Shire Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2077.1
Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906	Hornsby Shire Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2077.1LC
There Must Be A River-A History of Hornsby Shire	Lorna Ollif		AN.LH.2077.2LC
The Story of Terrey Hills and Duffys Forest 1805-1988	Gay Halstead		AN.LH.2084.1LC
A History of St Matthew's Church Manly NSW	St Matthew's Church Manly NSW		AN.LH.2095.1
Manly Hospital - A Nursing History 1896 to 1987	Manly District Hospital	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2095.1PAM
The History of Manly High School 1954-1994	Lynne Richards		AN.LH.2095.2LC
Pictorial Memories Manly to Palm Beach	Alan Sharpe		AN.LH.2095.3LC
Pictorial History Pittwater	Joan Lawrence		AN.LH.2105.1
Hunters Hill 1794-1938 Sesqui-Centenary Celebrations	Hunters Hill Municipality		AN.LH.2110.1LC
Gladesville Sesqui Centenary, 1836-1986	J.W.Milne & Joan Papayanni		AN.LH.2111.1LC
Historic Ryde - A guide to some significant heritage sites in the City of Ryde	Kevin Shaw (editor)		AN.LH.2112.1
The Church on the Hill - St Anne's Ryde	Mavis K and J Ernest Benson		AN.LH.2112.2
Welcome to Willandra, Ryde NSW	Ryde District Historical Society		AN.LH.2112.3
A Place of Pioneers - The Centenary History of the Municipality of Ryde	Philip Geeves		AN.LH.2112.4
A Pictorial History Ryde	Megan Martin		AN.LH.2112.5
In Search of the Pennant Hills	Alistair Moffat and James F Wilson		AN.LH.2120.1
Early Wesleyans of Pennant Hills	Helen Barker and Ralph Hawkins		AN.LH.2120.2LC
History of George St Epping NSW 2121	Doug Bennett		AN.LH.2121.1
Ashfield 1871-1971	Carl Ruhen (editor)		AN.LH.2131.1
Harvest of the Years - The Story of Burwood	Eric Dunlop		AN.LH.2134.1
Tour of the Grounds & Mansion of the Yaralla Estate	Concord Heritage Society Inc		AN.LH.2137.1
Thomas Walker Memorial Hospital for Convalescents Rivendell	Concord Heritage Society		AN.LH.2137.2
Concord Jubilee-A History of the Municipality of Concord-1883-1933	Geo. M. Shaw		AN.LH.2137.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A History of Homebush Public School and the Homebush Village			AN.LH.2140.1LC
Lidcombe Hospital: A Pictorial History 1893-1993	Don Keast		AN.LH.2141.1
Holroyd A Social History of Western Sydney	Grace Karskens		AN.LH.2142.1
The History of Granville 1919	Thomas Fowlie		AN.LH.2142.2
Liberty Plains a History of Auburn N.S.W. Centenary Edition	Auburn Municipal Council		AN.LH.2144.1
Wentworthville Public School 1891-1991	Lesley and Peter Tamsett (editors)		AN.LH.2145.1
They Left Their Mark [Blacktown]	Hazel Magann edited by Anna Learmonth		AN.LH.2148.1
Pictorial History Blacktown District	Alan Sharpe		AN.LH.2148.2LC
Wind & Watermills in Old Parramatta	Olga Tatrai		AN.LH.2150.1
Stories of Old Government House	The Friends of Old Government House Parramatta	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2150.1PAM
Experiment Farm Cottage	National Trust of Australia (NSW)		AN.LH.2150.2
Old Government House, Parramatta NSW	K Fahy		AN.LH.2150.3
Pictorial History Parramatta & District	John McClymont		AN.LH.2150.4
The Cradle City of Australia - A History of Parramatta 1788-1961	James Jervis edited by George Mackaness		AN.LH.2150.5
The River - Sydney Cove to Parramatta	Gregory Blaxell		AN.LH.2150.6
The River - Sydney Cove to Parramatta	Gregory Blaxell		AN.LH.2150.6LC
Parramatta the Cradle City of Australia- Its History from 1788	Frances Pollon		AN.LH.2150.7LC
Elizabeth Farm Parramatta - A History and a Guide	James Broadbent		AN.LH.2150.8LC
A River Revived-The Parramatta River	Carol Powell		AN.LH.2150.9LC
Baulkham Hills "A District Second to None ..."	Pam Trimmer		AN.LH.2153.1
Pictorial History Baulkham Hills Shire	John McClymont		AN.LH.2153.2
On the Frontier - A Social History of Liverpool	Christopher Keating		AN.LH.2170.1
On the Frontier - A Social History of Liverpool	Christopher Keating		AN.LH.2170.1LC
A Visitors Guide to Liverpool	Anna Daniel and Christine Raszewski	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2170.1PAM
Hammondville - Where's That? 50th Anniversary Hammondville Public School 1933-1983	Hammondville Public School		AN.LH.2170.2
Liverpool Sketchbook	Lionel Long and Brian Davies		AN.LH.2170.3
Discover Liverpool-City of Liverpool & District Historical Society Journal	Liverpool Historical Society		AN.LH.2170.4LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Change & Challenge - A History of the Municipality of Canterbury NSW	F A Larcombe		AN.LH.2193.1
A Pictorial History of Canterbury Bankstown	Joan Lawrence,Brian Madden		AN.LH.2193.2LC
Campsie's Past - A History of Campsie and Croydon Park NSW	Brian J Madden and Lesley Muir		AN.LH.2194.1
The Bankstown Story	Merle Peters		AN.LH.2200.1
The Bankstown Line Sydenham to Belmore 1895	Leslie Muir	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2200.1PAM
Heritage - Journals of the Marrickville Heritage Society No 5 1989; No 6 1990 and No 7 1992	Marrickville Heritage Society		AN.LH.2204.1
Heritage - Journals of the Marrickville Heritage Society No 8 1994; No 9 1995 and No 10 1998	Marrickville Heritage Society		AN.LH.2204.2
Marrickville - Rural outpost to inner city	Richard Cashman & Chrys Meader		AN.LH.2204.3
Marrickville - Rural outpost to inner city	Richard Cashman & Chrys Meader		AN.LH.2204.3LC
The Wolli Creek Valley	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2205.1
The Wolli Creek Valley - A History of Survival	Wolli Creek Preservation Society	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2205.1PAM
The Arncliffe to Bexley Steam Tramway	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2205.2
A Village Called Arncliffe	R W Rathbone		AN.LH.2205.3
Earlwood's Past - A History of Earlwood, Undercliffe and Clemton Park, NSW	Brian J Madden and Lesley Muir		AN.LH.2206.1
A Centenary History of the Bexley Primary School 1887-1987 - Ever Forward	R W Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.1
A Centenary History of the Bexley Primary School 1887-1987 - Ever Forward	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.1LC
Cameos of Bexley	R W Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.2
A History of Bexley	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.3LC
The Bardwell Valley-Emerging Urban Jewel	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.4LC
The Bardwell Valley-Emerging Urban Jewel	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2207.4
Kingsgrove - The First Two Hundred Years	Ron Hill and Brian Madden		AN.LH.2208.1LC
Hurstville West-Dumbleton-Beverly Hills School Centenary 1892-1992	Beverley Hills School Centenary Committee		AN.LH.2209.1
The Triumph of the Speculators-The Illawarra Railway to Hurstville	Joan Hatton & Lesley Muir		AN.LH.2209.2LC
Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 1	Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)		AN.LH.2216.1
Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 1	Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)		AN.LH.2216.1LC
Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 2	Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)		AN.LH.2216.2
Our Heritage in Stone	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2216.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Our Heritage in Stone	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2216.3LC
Early Churches of the St George District	compiled by Bronwyn Perkins		AN.LH.2216.4
Early Churches of the St George District	Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)		AN.LH.2216.4LC
The Parish of St Thomas More, Brighton-le-Sands Golden Jubilee 1937-1987	Alex (A M) Towey		AN.LH.2216.5
Rockdale - A Century of Progress	St George Historical Society		AN.LH.2216.6
Rockdale - A Century of Progress	St George Historical Society		AN.LH.2216.6LC
Rockdale Its Beginning and Development	Philip Geeves and James Jervis		AN.LH.2216.7LC
The Land Between Two Rivers - The St George District in Federation Times	Beverley Earnshaw		AN.LH.2216.8
The Land Between Two Rivers - The St George District in Federation Times	Beverley Earnshaw		AN.LH.2216.8LC
Pictorial Memories St George - Rockdale, Kogarah, Hurstville	Joan Lawrence		AN.LH.2216.9
Pictorial Memories St George - Rockdale, Kogarah, Hurstville	Joan Lawrence		AH.LH.2216.9LC
Thomas Saywells Tramway 1887-1914 Rockdale to Lady Robinsons Beach	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2216.10
From White Gum Flat to the Suburb of Rockdale	Ron Rathbone		AN.LH.2216.11
From White Gum Flat to the Suburb of Rockdale	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2216.11LC
Rockdale - Its Beginning and Development [Revised]	Marg Hill & Alex Barlow		AN.LH.2216.12LC
The Dragon in St. George [Movement of Chinese into St. George]	Faye Young and Nicole van Barneveld (compilers)		AN.LH.2216.13LC
Not A Step Backwards-A Centenary Commemoration of Rockdale Public School, 1883-1983	Rockdale Public School & Centenary Committee		AN.LH.2216.14LC
They Also Served-Men & Women Elected to Rockdale Council 1871-1995	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2216.15LC
Carss' Cottage	Kogarah Historical Society		AN.LH.2217.1
Shipbuilders and Ships of Georges River and Botany Bay 1810-1900	Beverley Earnshaw	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2217.1PAM
River, Road and Rail - A History of Kogarah Municipality	Jim Fletcher (Editor)		AN.LH.2217.2
River, Road and Rail - A History of Kogarah Municipality	Jim Fletcher (Editor)		AN.LH.2217.2LC
Kogarah Fire Brigade - A Brief History	Gary Boyce, NSW Fire Brigade	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2217.3PAM
The History of Moorefield Racecourse Kogarah [1988-1951]	Anne Field		AN.LH.2217.3LC
Sunnyside - An Old Kogarah Residence	Beverly Earnshaw		AN.LH.2217.4LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Kogarah to Sans Souci Tramway	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2217.5
A History of Carlton	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2218.1LC
Memories of Aqua Flora Park and Sans Souci District	Lew Bond		AN.LH.2219.1
Primrose House	Arthur Ellis	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2219.1PAM
Sans Souci Public School 1885-1985	Sans Souci Public School Centenary Committee		AN.LH.2219.2
The Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire	Garry Darby and Alan R Dunstan (editors)		AN.LH.2219.3
The Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire	Garry Darby and Alan R Dunstan		AN.LH.2219.3LC
The Sans Souci Peninsula	R W Rathbone		AN.LH.2219.4
The Sans Souci Peninsula	R.W. Rathbone		AN.LH.2219.4LC
Baths & Boatsheds-The Waterfront Community at Sans Souci, 1895-1965	Garry Darby		AN.LH.2219.5LC
Three Essays on Sans Souci History	Dr. Gary Darby		AN.LH.2219.6LC
Mick Moylan's Pub	Dr. Gary Darby		AN.LH.2219.7LC
Growing Up at Dolls Point: Growing up in the Suburb of Dolls Point between 1946-1966	Rhonda McKinnon nee Hazel		AN.LH.2219.8LC
Hurstville The Depression Years 1929-39	A D Smeaton		AN.LH.2220.1
The Incorporation of Hurstville 1884-1887	Peter Orlovich		AN.LH.2220.2
The Faith of the Forest - A History of Catholic Hurstville	Errol Lea Scarlett		AN.LH.2220.3
The Hurstville Story-A History of Hurstville Municipality 1887-1987	Pedr Davis		AN.LH.2220.4LC
Methodist Church of Australasia NSW Conference Blakehurst Methodist Peace Memorial Church	Blakehurst Methodist Peace Memorial Church		AN.LH.2221.1
Carss Park	Beverley Earnshaw		AN.LH.2221.2
Mortdale Public School 1889-1989	Ina Carter, Barry Bolton (editor)		AN.LH.2223.1
Oatley Writes - A Souvenir Publication of Oatley's 150th Anniversary	Noel Donnan & Keith Heckenberg		AN.LH.2223.2LC
Gateway to the South - First Stop Sylvania	Daphne F Salt		AN.LH.2224.1
Gateway to the South - First Stop Sylvania	Daphne F Salt		AN.LH.2224.1LC
Sylvania 100 Years of Christian Witness 1903-2003	John Farley		AN.LH.2224.2
Sylvania Back Then-Aspects of Local History	Sylvania High School		AN.LH.2224.3LC
Four Into One [Jannali]	Frances Gammie (editor)		AN.LH.2226.1
Como Hotel 1878-1996 From the Ashes 2001-	Daphne Salt	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2226.1PAM
All Stations to Como	Gifford Eardley		AN.LH.2226.2
Nature's Doorstep The Bonnet Bay Story	Colin Burgess		AN.LH.2226.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
In 2012 Gymea Anglican Church is Celebrating 85 years of worship and ministry in the area	Jean (Malthouse) Robinson	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2227.1PAM
The Gymea Story-The History of Gymea and Gymea Bay	Kim Hatherly		AN.LH.2227.1LC
Miranda Public School 1893-1993	Miranda Public School Centenary Book Committee		AN.LH.2228.1
Echoes From the Bay - The Yowie Bay Story	Merle Kavanagh		AN.LH.2228.2
Echoes From the Bay - The Yowie Bay Story	Merle Kavanagh		AN.LH.2228.2LC
Yowie Bay Public School	50th Book Committee		AN.LH.2228.3LC
The History of St Stephen's Anglican Church Taren Point	St Stephen's Anglican Church Taren Point		AN.LH.2229.1
Port Hacking NSW-Past and Present of an Estuarine Environment	A.D. Albani & G. Cotis		AN.LH.2229.1CD
The Fiftieth Anniversary of St. Philip's Church of England in Australia Caringbah	Dorothy Turnbull (compiler)		AN.LH.2229.2
Taren Point Public School 1825-1975 Golden Jubilee	Taren Point Public School		AN.LH.2229.3
2nd Caringbah Scout Group 1951-2001 - A Brief History	Christine Edney		AN.LH.2229.4
50 Years of Bundeena Public School 1949-1999	Bundeena Public School		AN.LH.2230.1
A Walk Around Cronulla	Sutherland Shire Council (editors)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2230.1PAM
Original Owners of the Land on the Cronulla Peninsula	Edward Grigg Armour		AN.LH.2230.2
Pictorial History Cronulla	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2230.3
Jim Heather's Cronulla and Beyond 1939-1956	Jim Heather		AN.LH.2230.4
Jim Heather's Cronulla and Beyond 1939-1956	Jim Heather		AN.LH.2230.4LC
Cronulla Public School Celebrating 100 Years 1910-2010	Simon Lee, Susan Ross and Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2230.5
Building Strong Traditions-a History of the Cronulla Surf Life Saving Club	Faye M. Young		AN.LH.2230.6LC
A Shade of Blue…A Touch of Gold	Ted Larsen & Theo Belbin		AN.LH.2230.7LC
A Short Authentic History of Cronulla	M. Hutton Neve		AN.LH.2230.8
Woolooware-A Grand Position	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2230.9LC
Kurnell-Birthplace of Modern Australia:a Pictorial History	Daphne F Salt		AN.LH.2231.1
Kurnell - Birthplace of Modern Australia - A Pictorial History	Daphne F Salt		AN.LH.2231.1LC
The Kurnell Story	Caltex Australia Ltd	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2231.1PAM
Kurnell - The Birthplace of Australia	A.G. Alanson		AN.LH.2231.2LC
Sutherland - Birthplace of the Nation	Phillip Mathews		AN.LH.2232.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A Walk Around Sutherland	Sutherland Shire Council (editors)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2232.1PAM
From Sails to Atoms - First fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 - 1956	David R Kirby		AN.LH.2232.2
From Sails to Atoms - First fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 to 1956	David R Kirby		AN.LH.2232.2LC
Faces of the Shire	Sutherland Shire Council	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2232.2PAM
Two Hundred Years in Retrospect - Kurnell-Sutherland 1770-1970	John Walker		AN.LH.2232.3
Sutherland Shire Place Names	Sutherland Shire Library	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2232.3PAM
Sutherland Shire a History to 1939	Maryanne Larkin		AN.LH.2232.4
Sutherland Shire Studies Nos 1-8	The Council of the Sutherland Shire	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2232.4PAM
Pictorial History Sutherland Shire	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2232.5
Pictorial History Sutherland Shire	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2232.5LC
St John the Baptist Anglican Church Sutherland 100 Years Life and Witness	Michael J Knight and Ken Oates (edited by)		AN.LH.2232.6
Sutherland Saga	Sister Casimir Toohey (compiler)		AN.LH.2232.7
Sutherland Saga	Sister Casimir Toohey		AN.LH.2232.7LC
Sutherland School Centenary 1887-1987			AN.LH.2232.8
Sutherland North Public School 50th Anniversary 1948-1998 Commemorative Booklet	Jean Campbell (compiler and editor)		AN.LH.2232.9
Sutherland Shire Group of Physical Culture	Alice Tierney		AN.LH.2232.11
Sutherland Shire Souvenir Guide	Peter Jackson		AN.LH.2232.12
Sutherland Shire A History	Paul Ashton, Jennifer Cornwall, Annette Salt		AN.LH.2232.13
Sutherland Shire Some Early Residents	Maree McKinley and Sue Hewitt (compilers)		AN.LH.2232.14
Making a Point - A History of Grays Point	Bill Barton and John Turner		AN.LH.2232.15
The Shire - A Journey Through Time	Bruce Watt		AN.LH.2232.16LC
N.S.W.R.S.L.[Later]Sutherland Waratah Women's Bowling Club 1963-1995	Joan Stilgoe		AN.LH.2232.17LC
A History of Endeavour Women's Inter-Club Bowls Inc.1962-1995	Joan & Ralph Stilgoe		AN.LH.2232.18LC
The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire	Frank Cridland		AN.LH.2232.19LC
The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire	Frank Cridland		AN.LH.2232.19

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pictorial History of the Sutherland Shire	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2232.20LC
Pictorial History of the Sutherland Shire	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2232.20
Murphy's Lore-Unravelling the Myths around James Murphy, his Brothers, the Holt-Sutherland Co. and Early Como	Kim Hatherly		AN.LH.2232.21LC
Local Images-Where We Live in the Sutherland Shire	Craig Hempstead & Jan Cornish		AN.LH.2232.23LC
Wildest Dreams-The Story of the Sutherland District Trade Union Club	John Benson		AN.LH.2232.24LC
Remembering the Shire 2024	Botany Bay Family History Society Writers Group & Leonie Bell		AN.LH.2232.25LC
Christ Church Anglican Church Heathcote 1893-1993	Jan Perry & Beverley Irving		AN.LH.2233.1
From Bottle Forest to Heathcote - Sutherland Shire's First Settlement	Patrick Kennedy		AN.LH.2233.2
Engadine 1825-2001	Ron Seville (compiler) for the Lions Club of Engadine		AN.LH.2233.3
Heathcote High Celebrates 50 Years	50th Anniversary Committee		AN.LH.2233.4
Menai Primary School Centenary 1902-2002	Centenary Book Committee		AN.LH.2234.1LC
Illawong-A Place of History-A Summary of Research Carried out by Year 5 Pupils in 1982	Illawong Public School		AN.LH.2234.2LC
The Fagans, the Cottage, and Kendall	Joan Fenton (editor)		AN.LH.2250.1
The Fagans, the Cottage and Kendall	Joan Fenton (editor)		AN.LH.2250.1LC
A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume One	Edward Stinson		AN.LH.2259.1a
A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume Two	Edward Stinson		AN.LH.2259.1b
A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume Four	Edward Stinson		AN.LH.2259.1d
People of Wyong, Book 4 - Historic Buildings	John Selwood [Compiler]		AN.LH.2259.2aLC
People of Wyong, Book 5 - Wyong District Schools	John Selwood [Compiler]		AN.LH.2259.2bLC
Terrigal-A History of the Area Including Pioneer Families	Liz Parkinson		AN.LH.2260.1LC
The Scottish Companies and the Founding of Lambton	G R Hubbuck	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2299.1PAM
Exploring the Hunter Region	J K Donald & M Hungerford		AN.LH.2300.1
Nineteenth Century Coalmining Related Deaths, Hunter Valley, NSW	Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan (compilers)		AN.LH.2300.1CD
Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle NSW	Christ Church Cathedral (editor)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2300.1PAM
Index of Names taken from the Federal Directory of Newcastle & District 1901	Andrew and Sandra Twining (compilers)		AN.LH.2300.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Coalmining Related Deaths Hunter Valley NSW 1901-1925	Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan (compilers)		AN.LH.2300.2aCD
Coalmining Related Deaths Hunter Valley NSW 1926-1950	Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan (compilers)		AN.LH.2300.2bCD
The Newcastle Directory 1880-1881	W H Shaw		AN.LH.2300.3
Hunter Winemakers	Max Lake		AN.LH.2300.4
The Hunter Valley	Philip Cox, Howard Tanner and Meredith Walker		AN.LH.2300.5
A Pictorial History of Newcastle	John Turner		AN.LH.2300.6
Bar Dangerous - A Maritime History of Newcastle	Terry Callen		AN.LH.2300.7LC
The Story of St Mary-on-Allyn - Allynbrook NSW	Rev M J Clarke	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2311.1PAM
The Port Stephens Story	M A Bartlett (compiled)		AN.LH.2315.1
Early Days of Port Stephens - Extracts from Sir Edward Parry's Diary	The Dungog Chronicle		AN.LH.2315.2
Port Stephens-Past and Present	Port Stephens Shire Council		AN.LH.2315.3LC
History of the Tilligerry Peninsula	Tilligerry & Districts FHS Book Committee		AN.LH.2319.1
A New History of Maitland	Maitland & Dist Historical Society		AN.LH.2320.1
A Town to be Laid Out Maitland 1829-1879	Maitland and District Historical Society	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2320.1PAM
Maitland-Hub of the Hunter-Historical Homes & Buildings	Lions Club of Maitland		AN.LH.2320.2LC
Maitland in the Media 1841-1845	Barbara Brown		AN.LH.2320.3LC
The Morpeth Story 1821	Morpeth Progress Association	Small book/palmphlet	AN.LH.2321.1PAM
Morpeth - Where Bishops and Ships Once Rode	Shirley Richards and Peter Muller	Small book/palmphlet	AN.LH.2321.2PAM
Centenary History of St Peter's, East Maitland New South Wales	James Waddell		AN.LH.2323.1
A Place Called Tahlee-A Short Historical History of the Fascinating History of Tahlee, Port Stephens since 1826	Tahlee Ministries		AN.LH.2324.1LC
Mines Wines & People - A History of Greater Cessnock	W S Parkes, Jim Comerford & Dr Max Lake		AN.LH.2325.1
Wollombi Valley Description and History	M. Goudie & E. Hickey		AN.LH.2325.2LC
An Independent Look at the Pioneering Days of the Coalfields No 3	Brian J Andrews		AN.LH.2327.1
Singleton 125 Years On 1866-1991	Singleton Shire Council		AN.LH.2330.1
Echoes and Images - Singleton	Singleton Shire Council	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2330.1PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Come in Doctor - A Country Practice Revisited	Leslie Poidevin		AN.LH.2337.1
Werris Creek Public School 1883-2008	Ian Lobsey		AN.LH.2341.1
The Wallabadah Manuscript - Recollections of the Early Days	William Telfer Jr		AN.LH.2343.1
Early Settlers in the Nandewars	Margaret Crowley		AN.LH.2347.1
Memories of a Country Childhood	Judith Wallace		AN.LH.2350.1
House on the Hill-Booloominbah-Home and University	Bruce Mitchell		AN.LH.2350.2LC
Images of Armidale	Lionel Gibbert,Dennis Hope,Colin Mulquiney		AN.LH.2350.3LC
Coonabarabran As It Was in the Beginning	Joy Piokette & Mervyn Campbell		AN.LH.2357.1LC
The Beardies Heritage - Glen Innes 1872-1972	Glen Innes Municipal Council		AN.LH.2370.1
The Beardies Heritage - Glen Innes 1872-1972	Glen Innes Municipal Council		AN.LH.2370.1LC
Scottish Pioneers of the Glen Innes District	A.W.Cameron & Eve Chappell		AN.LH.2370.2LC
Forgotten Country - The story of the Upper Clarence Gold Fields	Isabel Wilkinson		AN.LH.2372.1
Pioneering New England	Joan Starr and Mike Nicholas		AN.LH.2372.2
A Century of Progress 1885-1985-A History of Local Government in Gunnedah	John S. Buchanan		AN.LH.2380.1.LC
Binnaway on the Castlereagh-Pictorial History of Binnaway 1840-1986	Robyn Bull		AN.LH.2395.1LC
The Rising Sun - A History of Moree and District 1862-1962	R J Webb		AN.LH.2400.1
A Walking Tour of Historic Moree	Moree Art Society		AN.LH.2400.2
Historic Warialda Passing Glimpses No 3	Warialda Historical Society	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2402.1PAM
A History of Mungindi to 1988	Bette Montgomery (editor)		AN.LH.2406.1
A Centenary of Memories - The Dungog Chronicle 1888-1988	Peter Hazell		AN.LH.2420.1
Big Creek the Allyn to Hilldale	K.P. Kay Ingle		AN.LH.2420.2
The Settlement of the Paterson District	Alan Cameron Archer		AN.LH.2421.1
Gloucester's Book of Memories	Peter Hazell		AN.LH.2422.1
The Good Old Days - From Barrington to Harrington and Around the Great Lakes	Jim Revitt		AN.LH.2422.2LC
A History of Sawyer's Creek, Willina and Bunyah	Evelyn Boyce (compiler)		AN.LH.2423.1
Stroud and the A.A. Co.	Stroud Shire Council	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2425.1PAM
Crossing the Bar - A History of Harrington-Gateway to the Manning Valley	Rebecca Linton		AN.LH.2427.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Saga of Somerset	Evelyn Boyce		AN.LH.2429.1
Peeps Into the Past - Pioneering Days on the Manning	F.A. Fitzpatrick		AN.LH.2429.2LC
Wingham and St. Matthew's - Early History of the Town and a Parish	N. Neal and M. Senior		AN.LH.2429.3LC
The Good Old Days - Heritage Photographs of the Manning, Gloucester.....	Jim Revitt		AN.LH.2429.4LC
Wingham's Past Days - Recollections of Early Life in Wingham and the.....	John Doust		AN.LH.2429.5LC
Historic Wingham and the Upper Manning	Mal Rattray & Maurie Garland		AN.LH.2429.6LC
The Good Old Days along the Manning River and Great Lakes	Jim Revitt		AN.LH.2929.7LC
The Mountain Speaks - A Folk History of the Bulga Plateau	Helen Hannah		AN.LH.2430.1
Voices A Folk History of the Manning Valley	Helen Hannah		AN.LH.2430.2
The History of Failford and the Wallamba River District	Daryll [Dick] Moran		AN.LH.2430.3
Trial Bay Gaol	Marie H Neil		AN.LH.2440.1
Annabella Boswell's Journal - An Account of Early Port Macquarie	Annabella Boswell		AN.LH.2444.1
Annabella Boswell's Journal - An Account of Early Port Macquarie	Annabella Boswell		AN.LH.2444.1LC
Restoration of the Parish Church of St Thomas The Apostle, Port Macquarie	St Thomas the Apostle	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2444.1PAM
The History of Port Macquarie	C T Uptin		AN.LH.2444.2
Place of Banishment - Port Macquarie 1818-1832	Iaen McLachlan		AN.LH.2444.3
Port Macquarie - The Windingsheet	Gwendoline Griffin and Ronald Howell		AN.LH.2444.4
Port Macquarie - The Windingsheet	Gwendoline Griffin and Ronald Howell		AN.LH.2444.4LC
The Archaeology of Lake Innes House - Investigating the visible evidence 1992-1995	Graham Connah (editor)		AN.LH.2444.5
The History of Port Macquarie	Hastings District Historical Society		AN.LH.2444.6LC
AnnaBella of Lake Innes, Port Macquarie	Gwen Griffin (Editor)		AN.LH.2444.7LC
Georges Gold Mine	George Robb		AN.LH.2450.1
Pioneering in the Bellinger Valley	Norman Braithwaite & Harold Beard		AN.LH.2454.1LC
A History of Coutts Crossing and Nymboida Districts Volume Three	John Edwards		AN.LH.2460.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A History of the Clarence River District 1837-1915	J McFarlane		AN.LH.2460.2
Regional History of the North Coast	Terry Kass		AN.LH.2460.3
The Bawden Letters-The First Fifty Years of Settlement on the Clarence	Clarence River Historical Society		AN.LH.2460.4LC
Grafton and the Early Days on the Clarence	Clarence River Historical Society		AN.LH.2460.5LC
Historic Buildings of Maclean	E H McSwan (compiler)		AN.LH.2463.1
Discovery and Settlement of the Lower Clarence	E H McSwan (compiler)		AN.LH.2463.2
Maclean - the First Fifty Years 1862-1912	Eleanor H McSwan		AN.LH.2463.3
Maclean - the First Fifty Years 1862-1912	Eleanor H McSwan		AN.LH.2463.3LC
History of Education on the Lower Clarence Maclean	Lin McSwan and Margaret Switzer		AN.LH.2463.4
Maclean and the Scottish Connection	Eleanor H McSwan		AN.LH.2463.5
A History of Yamba and Iluka	E H McSwan (compiler)		AN.LH.2464.1
Bunaw:Lbu, Bonalbo - A Pictorial History of Bonalbo	Mary A Ralston (editor)		AN.LH.2469.1
The History of Casino	W.G.Woods BA	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2470.1PAM
Where the Rivers Meet Coraki 1840-1915	Nell Williams		AN.LH.2471.1
Battlers' Boomtown - Coraki in the Early 1890s	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2471.2
Battlers' Boomtown - Coraki in the Early 1890s	Pauline Curby		AN.LH.2471.2LC
Port of Richmond River - Ballina 1840s to1980s	Glen Hall		AN.LH.2478.1
Men and a River - Richmond River District 1828-1895	Louise Tiffany Daley		AN.LH.2480.1
A Short History of the Richmond River	Richmond River Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2480.2
Red Sunday September 15, 1907 - The Great Fire of Murwillumbah	Kath Pritchard	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2484.1PAM
Changing Valley, The - A collection of photographs of the Tweed Valley from 1886 to 1982	R Sullivan & J Brady		AN.LH.2485.1
Earliest Illawarra by Its Explorers & Pioneers	W G McDonald (editor)		AN.LH.2500.1
Illawarra Sketchbook	Edgar Beale and Gillian Grigg		AN.LH.2500.2
200 Facts About Historic Illawarra	Hilde J Shaw (compiled by)		AN.LH.2500.3
200 Facts About Historic Illawarra	Hilde J Shaw (compiled by)		AN.LH.2500.3LC
Reminiscences of Illawarra	Alexander Stewart edited by Michael Organ		AN.LH.2500.4
Place Names of the Wollongong Region	Wollongong Reference Library (compiler)		AN.LH.2500.5
Wollongong History Highlights	Wollongong Broadcasting Pty Ltd & Illawarra Mutual Building Society		AN.LH.2500.6

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
One Hundred Years of Service Centenary of Wesley Church, Wollongong 1882-1982	Ralph and Roslyn Parsons (compilers)		AN.LH.2500.7
The Garden of New South Wales A History of Illawarra & Shoalhaven	Arthur Cousins		AN.LH.2500.8
Wollongong Spirit of Achievement	Barry Smith (editor)		AN.LH.2500.9
A History of Wollongong	Jim Hagan & Andrew Wells (editors)		AN.LH.2500.10
The Illawarra Grammar School - TIGS From Strength to Strength	Jan Hales		AN.LH.2500.11
St Mark's The History of the Parish Church at West Wollongong NSW 1938-1974	W J Fearon		AN.LH.2500.12
Faith of Steel - A history of the Christian Churches in Illawarra, Australia	Stuart Piggin		AN.LH.2500.13
Index to References to Illawarra Names pre 1856	A P Doyle & Michael Organ		AN.LH.2500.14
Researchers' Enquiries Directory to enquiries received by IFHG 1986-1990 & South Coast identities mentioned in Aldine Centennial History 1888 Volume 2			AN.LH.2500.15
Old Pioneers' Reminscences of Illawarra[1830's-1920's]	M. Organ & A.P.Doyle		AH.LH.2500.16LC
Roadstead to Port - Port of Port Kembla 1898-1998	Captain W Hoogendoorn (compiler and editor)		AN.LH.2505.1
A Living History Port Kembla	Port Kembla Community Outreach Project Inc		AN.LH.2505.2
Our Memories - Your History - an oral history of Port Kembla	Wayne Davis (edited by)		AN.LH.2505.3
Helensburgh Bushland Chapel Centenary 1894-1994	Uniting Church in Australia (editor)		AN.LH.2508.1
Lodge Helensburgh No 566 - A History	Graham H Cumming & Edward F Waugh		AN.LH.2508.2
Helensburgh linking old and new	Helensburgh Community Centre (editors)		AN.LH.2508.3
Visions of Otford 1937-1992 The George Wheen Conference Centre Otford	Howard Jones		AN.LH.2508.4
Our River Days-A Reflection of Childhood Memories 1942-1946	Betty Bezant		AN.LH.2508.5LC
Wind Beneath His Wings-Lawrence Hargrave at Stanwell Park	Michael Adams		AN.LH.2508.6LC
Clifton School of Arts 1911-2-11 - The Cornerstone of a Village	Dawn Crowther for Clifton School of Arts		AN.LH.2515.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Deep Valleys Tall Trees Tough Men and Women - Pioneers of Bulli Mountain and Some Local History etc.	West Hapgood		AN.LH.2516.1
Black Diamonds - History of Bulli District New South Wales	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2516.2
Little Bulli: The Pioneering of Stanwell Park and Northern Illawarra till the 1860s	Michael Adams		AN.LH.2516.3LC
Life at Cordeaux River NSW	John Leo McNamara compiled by John L Herben		AN.LH.2526.1
Nineteenth-Century Dapto	W G McDonald		AN.LH.2530.1
Talking History - Memories from Dapto	Wayne Davis (editor)		AN.LH.2530.2
Blue Haven - History of Kiama Municipality New South Wales	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2533.1
Click Go The Years - With Photographs from Berry 1875-1925	Ellaine Mabbutt		AN.LH.2535.1
Click Go The Years - With Photographs from Berry 1875-1925	Ellaine Mabbutt		AN.LH.2535.1LC
Coolangatta 1822	N T Bradshaw (compiler)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2535.1PAM
Historic Sites of Berry	Mary L Lidbetter	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2535.2PAM
Historic Sites of Berry	Mary L. Lidbetter		AN.LH.2535.2LC
Behind Broulee - A History of the Central South Coast of New South Wales	William A. Bayley		AN.LH.2536.1LC
Not Forgotten - Memorials in Granite	Christine Greig		AN.LH.2537.1
Behind Broulee - Central South Coast New South Wales	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2537.2
Behind Broulee - Central South Coast New South Wales	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2537.2LC
Eurobodalla - History of the Moruya District	H.J. Gibbney		AN.LH.2537.3LC
East of Pigeon House	Milton-Ulladulla & Dist Hist. Soc (editor)		AN.LH.2538.1
Nulladolla 1988	Milton-Ulladulla Historical Society		AN.LH.2538.2
Nulladolla 1988	Milton-Ulladulla Historical Society		AN.LH.2538.2LC
Tales Out of School in the Milton-Ulladulla District from Conjola to Kioloa	Alex McAndrew		AN.LH.2538.3
The Narrawallee Story	Alex McAndrew		AN.LH.2538.4
Milton Memories and Other Writings	Bert Bishop		AN.LH.2538.5LC
A History of Shopkeepers and their Families of the Milton-Ulladulla Area	Julie Gullan		AN.LH.2538.6LC
Marlin Tales - A History of Hotels in Ulladulla	Cathy Dunn		AN.LH.2539.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Congenial Conjola	Alex McAndrew		AN.LH.2539.2
No Way to Treat a Lady	Ross Saunders		AN.LH.2540.1
Cambewarra ....A History	Alan Clark		AN.LH.2540.2LC
Greenwell Point - An Early Shoalhaven Port	P.J. Walliss		AN.LH.2540.3LC
Villages of Shoalhaven	Alan Clark (editor)		AN.LH.2541.1
Meroogal Nowra A History and a Guide	Historic Houses Trust NSW	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2541.1PAM
500 Names and Places of Shoalhaven	Alan Clark (editor)		AN.LH.2541.2
An Early History of the Shoalhaven District 1905	C J B Watson		AN.LH.2541.3
Street Name Origins Shoalhaven	Shoalhaven Historical Society (editor)		AN.LH.2541.4
A Collection of Shoalhaven History	Alan Clark		AN.LH.2541.5
Shoalhaven - History of the Shire of Shoalhaven	William A. Bayley		AN.LH.2541.6LC
A Quick Look Over our Shoulder-Anglicans in the Holbrook Area	D.E. Francis		AN.LH.2544.1LC
The Bermagui Mystery - Lamont Young	Geological Survey of NSW Dept of Mineral Resources	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2546.1PAM
The Twofold Bay Story	J A S McKenzie		AN.LH.2551.1
Eden and Twofold Bay - Discovery, Early History and Points of Interest 1797-1965	H P Wellings	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2551.1PAM
Campbelltown Area Notes	Campbelltown City Library		AN.LH.2560.1
Colonial Buildings - Macarthur Growth Centre			AN.LH.2560.2
History of Campbelltown,New South Wales	William A. Bayley		AN.LH.2560.3LC
Between the River and the Railway - An Oral History of Macquarie Fields	Macquarie Fields Women's Oral History Group		AN.LH.2564.1
Belgenny Farm, Camden Park Estate	Department of Planning (editor)		AN.LH.2568.1
Coach House Chronicles No 9 St Mary's Towers - Douglas Park	Pat Shephard		AN.LH.2569.1
Camden - Farm and Village Life in Early New South Wales	Alan Atkinson		AN.LH.2570.1
Camden - Farm and Village Life in Early New South Wales	Alan Atkinson		AN.LH.2570.1LC
A History of Camden, New South Wales	Camden Historical Society edited by J D Wrigley	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2570.1PAM
Pioneers of Camden (including derivations of street names)		Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2570.2PAM
Historic Picton - A walk through Picton's Past	Liz Vincent		AN.LH.2571.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
St Mark's Picton	Jan Maloney & Kay Weaver		AN.LH.2571.2
Wilton 1885-1985	Wilton History Group		AN.LH.2571.3
Coach House Chronicles No 2 Wilton-East Bargo	Pat Shephard		AN.LH.2571.4
Wollondilly Shire	Wollondilly Shire Council		AN.LH.2571.5LC
A History of the Forbidden Land - Wollondilly Shire, Part One	Wollondilly Shire Council		AN.LH.2571.6LC
Joadja Creek-The Shale Oil Town and its People, 1870-1911	Leonie Knapman		AN.LH.2575.1LC
Beautiful Bowral - A Pictorial Celebration	Leah Day		AN.LH.2576.1LC
Wingecarribee Its Early History	James Jarvis		AN.LH.2577.1
A History of the Berrima District 1798-1973	James Jervis		AN.LH.2577.2LC
The Winds of Change-A History of Robertson	Ian S. Giles (Ed.)		AN.LH.2577.3LC
From Jordan's Crossing to Bundanoon - The Growth of a Highland Village	Bundanoon History Group		AN.LH.2578.1
Early Bundanoon Guest Houses Then and Now	Bundanoon History Group		AN.LH.2578.2
The Waterloo Plains Station, Lake Bathurst 1825-1853	Yvonne Browning		AN.LH.2580.1LC
Rise and Progress of the Yass Mission NSW	Morgan O'Connor		AN.LH.2582.1
Crookwell-Fragments of Its Past and Present	Shire of Crookwell		AN.LH.2583.1LC
Uplands Pastures-History of Crookwell Shire, New South Wales	William A. Bayley		AN.LH.2583.2LC
Rich Earth - History of Young	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2594.1
Gundaroo	Jim Revitt		AN.LH.2620.1
Queanbeyan-District and People	Errol Lea-Scarlett		AN.LH.2620.2LC
Bygone Queanbeyan	Rex L. Cross		AN.LH.2620.3LC
Bywong-"Sometimes I have to Cry". A History in Novel Form of the Story of Bywong Town,N.S.W.	Norman Moore		AN.LH.2621.1LC
Braidwood & District Post Offices & People 1835-1900	Roslyn Maddrell		AN.LH.2622.1
Braidwood Heritage	Braidwood & Dist Historical Soc (editors)		AN.LH.2622.2
Braidwood Gold Fields 1850 - 1860's	Roslyn Helen Maddrall		AN.LH.2622.3LC
St.Andrew's Church, Braidwood-A Historical Guide	Joseph Kinsella		AN.LH.2622.4LC
Sassafras-The Parish of Sixty Farms	Robert Snedden		AN.LH.2622.5LC
Memories of Old Jindabyne	Judy Young		AN.LH.2627.1
St Mary's Parish Adaminaby - Golden Jubilee 1931-1981	St Mary's Parish Adaminaby		AN.LH.2629.1
Back to Cooma Celebrations	Back to Cooma Executive Committee		AN.LH.2630.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Back to Rand - Golden Jubilee 1926-1976 - Robert Rand	Committee Golden Jubilee - Rand		AN.LH.2642.1LC
Historic Lockhart 1897-1997	Lockhart Central School		AN.LH.2656.1
Bygoo and Beyond	Rob Webster		AN.LH.2665.1
Temora Yesterday and Today 1880-1980	Temora Historical Book Committee		AN.LH.2666.1
West of the Bland - A History of the Wyalong District	Bland District Historical Society		AN.LH.2671.1
Yelkin via Lake Cargelligo - People, Places and Yarns 1850-2000	various	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2672.1PAM
A Spread of Green - Griffith - Its People and Past Events	Sue Chessbrough		AN.LH.2680.1
From Wilderness to Eden-A History of the City of Griffith	B.M. Kelly		AN.LH.2680.2LC
Narrandera Shire	Bill Gammage		AN.LH.2700.1
Voices from the Valley - A collection of reminiscences of Tumut's Senior Citizens	Lyn Quince (editor)		AN.LH.2720.1
Talbingo	Jack Bridle		AN.LH.2720.2
The Tumut Guidebook	Harry Hill		AN.LH.2720.3LC
Gundagai Album	Peter Quartermaine (editor)		AN.LH.2722.1
Once Upon a Road ... A History of High Street Penrith 1901-1920	Colin R Stevenson (compiled and edited by)		AN.LH.2750.1
Hotels and Inns of Penrith District	Lorna Parr		AN.LH.2750.2
Hotels and Inns of Penrith District	Lorna Parr		AN.LH.2750.2LC
Reminiscences of a District Veteran - Mr Michael Long JP, Lambridge - An account of early days in the Nepean District	William Freame		AN.LH.2750.3
A History of the Nepean and District Street Names	Lorna Parr		AN.LH.2750.4
Wilberforce Public School 1880-1980	D G Bowd		AN.LH.2756.1
History of Scots' Church Pitt Town 1862-1962	R M Arndell	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2756.1PAM
Perfect Hawkesbury Holidays Boating on the River 1890s - 1940s	Jocelyn Powell		AN.LH.2756.2
The History of Ebenezer	Rev George R S Reid	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2756.2PAM
Historic Buildings Windsor and Richmond	Helen Baker		AN.LH.2756.3
St Matthew's Windsor - A Short Guide to the Church & its History	St Matthew's Anglican Church	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2756.3PAM
Hawkesbury 1794-1994 - The First 200 Years of the Second Colonisation	Jan Barkley & Michelle Nichols		AN.LH.2756.4
Macquarie Country - A History of the Hawkesbury	D G Bowd		AN.LH.2756.5
Macquarie Country - A History of the Hawkesbury	D G Bowd		AN.LH.2756.5LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Hawkesbury Journey - Up the Windsor Road from Baulkham Hills	D G Bowd		AN.LH.2756.6
Exploring The Hawkesbury	R Ian Jack		AN.LH.2756.7
Exploring the Hawkesbury	R.Ian Jack		AN.LH.2756.7LC
New South Wales Corps Settlers at the Hawkesbury 1802-1822	Joan B Webb		AN.LH.2756.8
A History of Early Pitt Town	Rex Stubbs		AN.LH.2756.9LC
The Ferry, the Branch, the Creek-Aspects of Hawkesbury History	Dharug & Lower Hawkesbury Historical Society		AN.LH.2756.10LC
The History of Ebenezer - Australia's Oldest Church	Reverend Alan Russell & Ted Bull		AN.LH.2756.11LC
Hawkesbury River History-Governor Phillip,Exploration and Early Settlement	Jocelyn Powell & Lorraine Banks		AN.LH.2756.12LC
The Historic Buildings of Windsor and Richmond	Helen Proudfoot		AN.LH.2756.13LC
Kurrajong - An Early History	Vivienne Webb		AN.LH.2758.1
Mamre - Place of Promise	Laura Murray Cree		AN.LH.2760.1
Old Times Old Tales - St Mary's Story	Eugenie Stapleton	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2760.1PAM
The Forgotten Valley - History of the Macdonald Valley and St Albans NSW	Marjorie Hutton-Neve		AN.LH.2775.1
St. Albans and the Macdonald Valley	Lyn Bailey		AN.LH.2775.2
Blue Mountains - Pictorial Memories	John Low		AN.LH.2780.1LC
The Blue Mountains - Grand Adventure for All	Peter Stanbury		AN.LH.2780.2LC
A Portrait of the City of the Blue Mountains	Paul Watkins		AN.LH.2780.3LC
The Far-Framed Blue Mountains of Harry Phillips	Phillip Kay		AN.LH.2780.4LC
Thematic History of Oberon Shire	Philippa Gemmell-Smith		AN.LH.2787.1
Jenolan Caves - When the tourists came	Julia Horne		AN.LH.2790.1
Historic Hartley - Teacher's Book	Pamela Laing		AN.LH.2790.2.LC
Carcoar and District	Carcoar Historic Village Society	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2791.1PAM
Armed Forces Personnel Index to Photographs Taken by Pardy's Studio Cowra 1940-1946	Pauline Ramage for Cowra FHG Inc		AN.LH.2794.1
Cowra on the Lachlan	Joan Marriott [ed.]		AN.LH.2794.2LC
Historic Sofala - A Goldfield that Changed a Nation 1851-1943	Robert G V Baker		AN.LH.2795.1
Sofala Public School 1878-1978		Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2795.1PAM
The Story of Bathurst	Bernard Greaves (editor)		AN.LH.2795.2
People and Places of Sofala 1851-1985	June Durie	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2795.2PAM
Bathurst	Gordon Bullock	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2795.3PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Beyond the Barrier-Class Formation in a Pastoral Society-Bathurst 1818-1848	Ken Fry		AN.LH.2795.4LC
Gold & Water-A History of Sofala and the Turon Goldfield	Matthew Higgins		AN.LH.2795.5.LC
Bathurst - 100 Years a City 1885-1985	Bathurst City Council		AN.LH.2795.6LC
A Pictorial History of Bathurst	Theo Barker		AN.LH.2795.7LC
The Kings Colonials - The Story of Blayney and District	Garry Reynolds		AN.LH.2799.1
Lucknow - a Veritable Goldmine	Kerrin Cook		AN.LH.2800.1LC
Orange & District Illustrated 1928	Orange City Council		AN.LH.2800.3LC
Orange & District Illustrated 1928	Orange City Council		AN.LH.2800.3
Orange and District - A History in Pictures	Robert Bartlett		AN.LH.2800.6LC
Orange - A Vision Splendid	David Holmes, Andrew Honey & John Miller		AN.LH.2800.7
Orange - A Vision Splendid	David Holmes,Andrew Honey & John Millee		AN.LH.2800.7LC
St Joseph's Parish Grenfell 1884-1984	D L Phillips		AN.LH.2810.1
Welcome to Grenfell	Grenfell Historical Society	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2810.1PAM
The Parish of Holy Trinity Church, Grenfell 1877-1977	Stephen Griffin & Nancy Hancock (editors)		AN.LH.2810.2
A History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire	Lloyd Mitton		AN.LH.2810.3
Whispers from Ironbarks	Stuart Town Bicentennial Committee		AN.LH.2820.1LC
Branches from Ironbarks, 1898-1998-A Journey Through Time	Stuart Town Book Committee 1998		AN.LH.2820.2LC
Narromine Public School Centenary 1882-1983	Bernie Tipping		AN.LH.2821.1
Trangie Centenary Book	Ula Wilson in conjunction with Clifford Whitelocke (compiler)		AN.LH.2823.1
Hotels,Inns & Shanties of Myall & Saltbush Plains	R.M. Brennon		AN.LH.2824.1LC
Early Days on the Bogan	L A Unger	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2825.1PAM
From Stockyards to Streets-The Story of the Founding of Coonamble	John Leslie Hard		AN.LH.2829.1LC
Old Dubbo Gaol	Bill Hornadge		AN.LH.2830.1
The Bindyite Magazine of Dubbo High School Volume 76 1992	Dubbo High School		AN.LH.2830.2
The Story of Holy Trinity and the Parish of Dubbo	Ruth Wills	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2830.3PAM
The History of Carinda	Margaret Johnstone & Kay Masman		AN.LH.2831.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Walgett Before the Motor Car	John Ferry		AN.LH.2832.1LC
Cobar Copper Centenary 1869-1969	J.JU. & M.D.I. Miller		AN.LH.2835.1LC
Cobar Founding Fathers-An Illustrated History of the Pioneering Days in the Copper Mining District of Cobar, NSW	William Clelland		AN.LH.2835.2LC
Bourke Historical Collection-Collection of the Bourke Historical Society Papers 1966-1992	Bourke Historical Society		AN.LH.2840.1CD
History of Kandos	Bruce Adrian Fleming		AN.LH.2848.1
Bylong Valley - Centenary of Education 1884-1984	Centenary Booklet Committee		AN.LH.2849.1
Mudgee "A Nest in the Hills"	Mudgee Historical Society Inc		AN.LH.2850.1
Historic Hill End	Barbara Mullins and Margaret Martin	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2850.1PAM
Cudgegong Under Windamere	Sue Harding		AN.LH.2850.2
Touring Hill End	Brian Hodge	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2850.2PAM
Exploring Hill End - The Buildings	NSW National Parks & Wildlife Service		AN.LH.2850.3
150 Years of Parish Life 1841-1991 Saint John the Baptist Anglican Church Mudgee NSW	Cynthia Robinson		AN.LH.2850.4
Hill End Histories & Tambaroora Tales Volume 1	Lorraine Purcell (compiler and editor)		AN.LH.2850.5
Hill End Histories & Tambaroora Tales Volume 1	Lorraine Purcell (compiler and editor)		AN.LH.2850.5LC
Historic Hill End-Boomtown of Australia's Feverish Gold Rush Days	Barbara Mullins & Margaret Martin		AN.LH.2850.6LC
Golden Hill End	Brian Hodge		AN.LH.2850.7LC
Sites of Wondrous Treasure - The Hill End Story	Ian Charles		AN.LH.2850.8LC
Hill End-A Historical Goldfields Landscape	Alan Mayne		AN.LH.2850.9LC
Written in Gold - The Story of Gulgong	Eileen Maxwell		AN.LH.2852.1
Written in Gold - The Story of Gulgong	Eileen Maxwell		AN.LH.2852.1LC
Saint Lukes Gulgong	Eileen Maxwell	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2852.1PAM
A History of Peak Hill and District	Charles B Chappel (editor)		AN.LH.2869.1
Aboriginal Activity in the Parkes District	L A Unger	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2870.1PAM
Panorama of Parkes 1817-1877	L A Unger	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2870.2PAM
Historic Forbes & District	G W Brownhill		AN.LH.2871.1
The Anglican Parish of St John Forbes NSW 1859-1977	The Anglican Parish of St John, Forbes NSW		AN.LH.2871.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Down the Lachlan Years Ago - History of Condobolin New South Wales	William A Bayley		AN.LH.2877.1
Menindee	Mary Wilson	Small book/pamphlet	AN.LH.2879.1PAM
Broken Hill 1883-1983	Barry Ellis		AN.LH.2880.1
Broken Hill 1883-1983	Barry Ellis		AN.LH.2880.1LC
Silverton	R H B Kearns		AN.LH.2880.2
Silverton	R H B Kearns		AN.LH.2880.2LC
Broken Hill 1915-1939	R H B Kearns		AN.LH.2880.3a
Broken Hill 1940-1983	R H B Kearns		AN.LH.2880.3b
The Industrial History of Broken Hill	George Dale		AN.LH.2880.4
Broken Hill - 100 Years of Mining	Kay Koenig		AN.LH.2880.5
Broken Hill Streets	Dennis Aartsen		AN.LH.2880.6LC
A History of Lord Howe Island	Max Nicholls		AN.LH.2898.1
The Norfolk Island Story	Frank Clune		AN.LH.2899.1
The People of Norfolk Island & Vandiemens Land 1788-1820 & Their Families	James Hugh Donohoe		AN.LH.2899.1MF
The Forgotten Generation of Norfolk Island and Van Diemens Land,	Reg Wright		AN.LH.2899.2
Freemasonry on Norfolk Island	Grahame H Cumming		AN.LH.2899.3
Norfolk Island 1788-1813 - The People and Their Families	James Hugh Donohoe (editor)		AN.LH.2899.4
Convicts and Commandants of Norfolk Island 1788-1855	Margaret Hazzard		AN.LH.2899.5
The Commandants - The Tyrants Who Ruled Norfolk Island	M G Britts		AN.LH.2899.6
Norfolk Island and its first settlement 1788-1814	Raymond Nobbs (editor)		AN.LH.2899.7
Norfolk Island and its Second Settlement 1825-1855	Raymond Nobbs (editor)		AN.LH.2899.8
Norfolk Island and its Third Settlement - The First Hundred Years	Raymond Nobbs (editor)		AN.LH.2899.9
Norfolk Island and Lord Howe Island	Ruth Park and Cedric Emanuel		AN.LH.2899.10
St. Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island	Robert Hobbs		AN.LH.2899.11LC
The Norfolk Island Book	R.S. Hillier		AN.LH.2899.12LC
The Commandants - The Tyrants Who Ruled Norfolk Island	M.G. Britts		AN.LH.2899.13LC
Family and Local History Sources in the Sydney Area	Jennie Fairs & Dom Meadley (compiler & editor)		AN.SOU.1.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Index to References to Illawarra Names pre 1856	A P Doyle & Michael Organ (compiled by)		AN.SOU.1.2
Treasures of the State Library of New South Wales - The Australiana Collections	Anne Robertson		AN.SOU.2.1
The Index to the Colonial Secretary's Papers 1788-1825	The State Records Authority of NSW		AN.SOU.2.1CD
Concise Guide to the State Archives of New South Wales - Guide No 13	Archives Office of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.1MF
Pathfinder No 1 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW Collection on Births, Deaths and Marriages in New South Wales	Linda West (compiler)Ann Enderby (ed)		AN.SOU.2.2
Index to Papers of the Colonial Secretary of New South Wales 1788-1825			AN.SOU.2.2MF
Joan Reese's NSW Colonial Secretary's In Letters Index 1826-1895	Joan Reese & Linda Bowman		AN.SOU.2.2CD
Pathfinder No 2 - Sources of Information in the General Reference Library Collection on Births, Deaths and Marriages in England	Edwina Rudd (compiler)		AN.SOU.2.3
Pathfinder No 3 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW on Births, Deaths and Marriages in Victoria	Edwina Rudd (compiler)		AN.SOU.2.4
Pathfinder No 4 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for Tracing Your Irish Family History Family History	Lynne Hewitt & Maria Corke		AN.SOU.2.5
Chinese Immigrants and Chinese-Australians in New South Wales - Australian Archives Guide 1	Julie Stacker & Peri Stewart (compilers)		AN.SOU.2.6
The Houison Collection - Photographic Plates Held at the Society of Australian Genealogists an Annotated Catalogue	Kenneth Knight & Perry McIntyre (compilers)		AN.SOU.2.7
Index to the Microform Collection of the Society of Australian Genealogists	J A Richards, H E Garnsey & A Phippen (editors)		AN.SOU.2.8
Irish Holdings of the Society of Australian Genealogists	Heather Garnsey, Perry McIntyre & Angela Phippen (compilers)		AN.SOU.2.13
State Records of New South Wales Archives in Brief	State Records New South Wales		AN.SOU.2.14
Electoral Rolls - Short Guide 1	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.15
Birth, Death and Marriage Records - Short Guide 2	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.16
Returns of the Colony 'Blue Books' - Short Guide 3	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.17

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Attorney General and Justice - Registers of Births, Deaths and Marriages - Short Guide 4	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.18
Index to Abstract of all licences for marriage to free persons, March 1813 - 26 December 1827 - Short Guide 5	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.19
Department of Education Subject files, 1875-1948 - Short Guide 6	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.20
1901 Census - Collectors' Books - Short Guide 7	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.21
Land Grants, 1788-1856 - Short Guide 8	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.22
Naturalization and Denization Records, 1834-1903 - Short Guide 9	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.23
Professions and Occupations: A select list of sources - Short Guide 10	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.24
Muster and Census Records 1788-1901 - Short Guide 12	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.2.25
Surveyor General: Surveyor's Field Books, 1794-1831 - Short Guide 13	State Records NSw		AN.SOU.2.26
Publicans' Licenses - Information Leaflet No 2	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.27
Maps and Plans - Information Leaflet No 6	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.28
How to Use the Genealogical Research Kit - Information Leaflet No 37	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.29
The Colonial Secretary's Papers 1788-1825 - Information Leaflet No 40	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.30
Probate Index 1800-1984 - Information Leaflet No 42	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.31
An Introduction to... Sources for Genealogical Research - Information Leaflet No 43	Archives Authority of NSW (editors)		AN.SOU.2.32
Indexes to Births Deaths & Marriages 1788-1905 - Information Leaflet No 44	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.33
Indexes in the Archives Office Search Rooms - Information Leaflet No 45	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.34
Concise Guide to the State Archives of New South Wales	Archives Authority of New South Wales		AN.SOU.2.35
Guide to the Records of Rev. John Joseph Therry & Related Papers in St. Mary's Cathedral Sydney	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.2.36
Using the Archives Resources Kit	State Records New South Wales		AN.SOU.2.37

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Guide to the papers of Rev. John Joseph Therry in the Mitchell Library State Library of New South Wales Sydney			AN.SOU.2.38
Guide to the Colonial Secretary Part II-Correspondence	Archives Authority of New South Wales		AN.SOU.2.39
Guide to the Records of Baptisms, Deaths and Marriages St Mary's Cathedral Sydney	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		AN.SOU.3.1
Norfolk Island-Rev.Fulton Baptisms,Burials & Marriages 1801-1806	Cathy Dunn		AN.SOU.3.1CD
Wollombi District Anglican Records - Marriages 1856-1900 & Births 1864-1905	Unknown		AN.SOU.3.2
St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - A Centennial Index of Marriages Commencing 1840	Lyn and Merle Thompson (editors)		AN.SOU.3.3
St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - A Centennial Index of Baptisms Commencing 1832	Lyn and Merle Thompson (editors)		AN.SOU.3.4
St George's Anglican Church Engadine Deaths, Burials and Cremations for the years 1985 to 1999	Lyn and Max Negel (compilers)		AN.SOU.3.5
St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Parish Registers 1810-1856	Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc		AN.SOU.3.6a
St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW -Parish Registers 1857-1900	Lake Macquarie Family History Group		AN.SOU.3.6b
St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW -Parish Registers 1901-1950	Lake Macquarie Family History Group		AN.SOU.3.6c
Index to Baptism Register of the Church of St Thomas Port Macquarie Vol 1	Dorothy Hopkins		AN.SOU.3.7a
Holy Redeemer Anglican Church Helensburgh NSW Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths	Lyn, Max and Rex Negel		AN.SOU.3.8
Church of St Thomas Port Macquarie - Early Parish Registers			AN.SOU.3.9
Where Did They Die 1856-1889	John H Tilton (compiler)		AN.SOU.4.1
Sydney Morning Herald Birth, Marriage, Death & Funeral Notices 1831-1853	Keith Johnson & Malcolm Sainty		AN.SOU.4.1CD
NSW Births, Deaths, Marriages Indexes Pre-1856 to 1905 (Unconsolidated)	Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages		AN.SOU.4.1MF
Insights into the New South Wales births, deaths and marriages index	Joy & Allan Murrin	Small book/pamphlet	AN.SOU.4.1PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
NSW Maclean Marriages 1788-1945	Ian and Norma McLean (compilers)		AN.SOU.4.2
NSW Pioneers Index 1788-1918: Pioneers Series 1788-1888	Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages		AN.SOU.4.2MF
St. Thomas Church of England Narellan-Parish Register Transcription	Camden Area Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.4.2CD
Records of Births Deaths & Marriages - Family History Collection - Pathfinder No.1	Ryde Library & Information Services (editors)		AN.SOU.4.3
NSW Pioneers Index 1788-1918: Federation Series 1889-1918	Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages		AN.SOU.4.3MF
Index to Deaths Shoalhaven pre 1900	Shoalhaven Genealogical Society (editor)		AN.SOU.4.4
NSW Between the Wars 1919-1945	Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages		AN.SOU.4.4MF
Catholic Records Index, The [Picton]	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.4.5
Colonial Secretary: Abstracts of All Licences for Marriages Granted to Free Persons 1813-27	SRNSW		AN.SOU.4.5MF
Birth Death and Marriage Announcements in the Sydney Mail 1860-1861	George Turnbull Dick (compiler)		AN.SOU.4.6
Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1826-1827 - Deaths, Murders, Executions, Drownings & Suicides Index 1826-1867			AN.SOU.4.6MF
Birth Death and Marriage Announcements in the Sydney Mail 1862-1863	George Turnbull Dick (compiler)		AN.SOU.4.7
Index of Births, Deaths & Marriages in Sydney Newspapers Vol 4 and Vol 5 1838-1839			AN.SOU.4.7MF
Deaths at the Coast Hospital and Burials at Little Bay 1881-1952	Joseph Waugh (editor)		AN.SOU.4.8
Sydney Morning Herald Index - Birth, Marriage, Death & Funeral Notices 1853-1859	Sainty & Johnson		AN.SOU.4.8MF
Deaths, Funeral and Obituary Notices Extracted from The Goulburn Post 1980-1990	E T Cross		AN.SOU.4.9
Index to Illawarra Mercury 1856-1900			AN.SOU.4.10MF
Wingham Chronicle Newspaper Index 1886 to 1908-Births, Deaths, Marriages	Rod & Wendy Gow		AN.SOU.4.10
Kiama Independent - Birth, Death, Marriage & Obituaries Index 1863-1919	Kiama Family History Centre		AN.SOU.4.11MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Index to Deaths Shoalhaven Pre-1900	Shoalhaven Genealogical Society		AN.SOU.4.11
Clarence River Register 4 - Births, Deaths & Marriages 1890-1899			AN.SOU.4.12MF
Back to Bourke-Court House Death & Marriage Records 1862-1974	Lola Cormie		AN.SOU.4.12
Death in Print: Deaths, Obituaries & Inquests as Reported in the Kiama Examiner & Kiama Independent 1859-1919, Part 2, M-Z	Kiama Examiner & Kiama Independent		AN.SOU.4.13
Clarence River Register 7- Deaths & Burials 1900-1905			AN.SOU.4.13MF
Death in the Hunter-Inquests in the Maitland Area 1834-1942-The Names	Maitland Family History		AN.SOU.4.14
Death in the Hunter-Inquests in the Maitland Area 1834-1942-The Reports 1841-1898	Maitland Family History		AN.SOU.4.15
Cemeteries in Australia - A Register of Transcripts	Martyn C H Killion and Heather E Garnsey (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.1
Memorials in Stone: Attunga, Barraba, Bendemeer, Bingara, Boggabri, Bowling Alley Point, Branxton, Breeza, Bundarra, Campbells Hill, Currabubula, Emmaville, Glebe, Greta, Hinton, Hyland Crescent, Maitland East, Manilla, Millfield, Morpeth, Moonbi, Muswell	Roma Waldron, Rocklea Qld.	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.1CD
Cemeteries in Australia - a Register of Transcripts	Martyn C.H. Killion & Heather E. Garnsey	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.1LC
Olsens Funeral Records Index, Sutherland NSW Australia Jul 1963-Oct 1990	Botany Bay Family History Society Inc volunteers	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.1MF
Permanent Addresses Australians Down Under	R Brasch	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2
Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901(Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets) and History of Sydney's Early Cemeteries from 1788	Keith A Johnson and Malcolm R Sainty	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2000.1
Pioneer Memorial Park at Botany Cemetery	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1a
Pioneer Memorial Park at Botany Cemetery	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1aLC
Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Church of England	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1b
Botany Cemetery Transcriptions of Church of England	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1bLC
Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Catholic Inscriptions	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1c
Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Congregational Presbyterian Methodist Children and Jewish	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1d

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Botany Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions in General Sections	Cape Banks FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.1e
Tender Sympathies - A Social History of Botany Cemetery	Sue Zelinka	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.2
Tender Sympathies - A Social History of Botany Cemetery	Sue Zelinka	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.2LC
Buried at Botany - A Cemetery Comes Alive	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.3
Buried at Botany - A Cemetery Comes Alive	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2019.3LC
Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Law and Disorder	Marion Corry (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1a
Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Encore	Marion Corry (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1b
Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Pen & Paper	Marion Corry (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1c
Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Sporting Lives	Marion Corry (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1d
Waverley & South Head General Cemeteries Transcriptions	Society of Australian Genealogists (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1CD
Waverley Cemetery NSW - Index and Inscriptions		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2024.1MF
St Jude's Cemetery Randwick	Randwick & Dist Historical Society (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2031.1
Randwick Destitute Children's Asylum Deaths & Burials 1853-1916	Beverley Smith	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2031.1PAM
Randwick General Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions	June & Warwick Adams (transcribed and edited)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2031.2
Monumental Inscription of Headstones at Prince Henry (Coast) Hospital Cemetery Little Bay, Sydney	Cape Banks FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2036.1
Balmain Cemetery Register		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2041.1MF
Grave Reflections - The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River	Laurel Horton	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2044.1
Grave Reflections - The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River	Laurel Horton	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2044.1LC
Camperdown - A History of Camperdown Cemetery & St. Stephen's Newtown	Alan Nicols (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2050.1
St Stephens Church of England Camperdown Inscriptions & Index		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2050.1MF
A Stroll Through the Historic Camperdown Cemetery	P W Gledhill	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2050.2
Gore Hill Cemetery 1868-1974	Edith A. Sims	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2065.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pioneers at Peace-The Story of St. John's Cemetery, Gordon	Jill Lyons	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2072.1
Manly Cemetery Transcripts 1845-1993	Nick Vine Hall	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2095.1CD
Gladesville Hospital Cemetery - The forgotten cemetery - the forgotten people	Ryde District Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2111.1
Gladesville Hospital Cemetery-the forgotten cemetery-the forgotten people-revised and updated edition	Ryde District Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2111.1LC
Field of Mars, Ryde - Index and Inscriptions		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2112.1MF
Ryde Baptist Cemetery formerly at Lane Cove Road Ryde NSW	Ryde District Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2112.1PAM
Macquarie Park Cemetery Transcriptions (formerly Northern Suburbs Cemetery)	Society of Australian Genealogists	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2113.1CD
St Thomas' Enfield - A Matter of Grave Importance	Sally Louisa Jackson	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2136.1
The Sleeping City	David A Weston for SAG (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2141.1
The Sleeping City	David A Weston for SAG (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2141.1LC
Rookwood Cemetery Transcriptions	Society of Australian Genealogists	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2141.1CD
Rookwood Necropolis Sydney, Australia: Old Jewish Section: Tombstones 1837-1984, In Use 1867-1906	Australian Jewish Genealogical Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2141.2CD
Cemetery Inscriptions - St Bartholomew's C of E Prospect	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2148.1
The Parramatta Cemeteries Mays Hill	Judith Dunn	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.1
The Parramatta Cemeteries St John's	Judith Dunn	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.2
The Parramatta Cemeteries - St John's	Judith Dunn	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.2LC
Parramatta Methodist Cemetery Burials December 1841 to June 1946	Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.3
St Johns Cemetery Parramatta Monumental Inscriptions and Key to Graves	Vernon W E Goodin	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.4
Unmarked Graves in Western Road Cemetery Mays Hill	The Friends of Mays Hill Cemetery (complier)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.5
Supplement to Unmarked Graves in Western Road Cemetery Mays Hill	The Friends of Mays Hill Cemetery	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.5b
The Parramatta Cemeteries All Saints & Wesleyan	Parramatta and District Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.6
St. Patrick's Cemetery, Parramatta, Cradle of Faith,Grave of the Faithful	St. Patrick's Parish	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.7

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Parramatta Cemeteries-St. Patricks	Parramatta and District Historical Society & Judith Dunn	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2150.8
North Rocks Cemetery, NSW Index and Transcriptions		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2151.1MF
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 1 Anglican Section	Liverpool & Dist FHS	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1a
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 2 Anglican Section 1894-1992	Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1b
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 2 Anglican Section 1894-1992 Index	Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1c
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 3 Baptist & Presbyterian Sections 1894-1992	Liverpool & Dist FHS	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1d
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 4 Presbyterian Crypts & Columbarium, Uniting, Seventh Day Adventists 1894-1992	Liverpool & Dist FHS	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1e
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 5 Catholic Section 1894-1922 (Part 1)	Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1f
Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 6 Catholic Section 1894-1992 (Part 2)	Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1g
Liverpool Pioneer Park Headstones & Inscriptions		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1MF
Liverpool Pioneers' Memorial Park: Headstone Photographs & Inscriptions; Liverpool NSW	Liverpool GS: Bruce Shepherd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2170.1CD
Kemps Creek NSW - Sydney Catholic Lawn Cemetery 1965-2004	Liverpool GS Inc by Burce Shepherd (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2178.1CD
Moorefields Cemetery Records	Joyce Ormsby (Compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2195.1
St Saviour's Church of England Punchbowl Burial Records	Joyce Ormsby (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2196.1
Kogarah Pioneers Down Under	Hurstville Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2217.1
Pioneers Down Under - St Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Kogarah	Hurstville Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2217.2
Hurstville Pioneers Down Under	Hurstville FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2220.1
The Story of the Woronora Cemetery	M Hutton-Neve	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2232.1PAM
Woronora Cemetery Sutherland Transcriptions Stages I, II & III	Botany Bay Family History Society volunteers	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2232.1MF
Woronora Cemetery and Crematorium Sutherland 1895-1995	Michael Boyd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2232.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Woronora Cemetery and Crematorium Sutherland 1895-1995	Michael Boyd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2232.2LC
Garrawarra Hospital Waterfall NSW	Max Bernard Negal (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2233.1
Point Clare Cemetery General Lawn Section 7 - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Grave Records	Central Coast Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2250.1
Point Clare General Cemetery - Baptist, Seventh Day Adventists, Methodist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic	Central Coast Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2250.1CD
Point Clare General Cemetery - General Lawn Sections	Central Coast Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2250.2CD
Ronkana Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions, Photographs and Unmarked Graves	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2258.1
Palmdale Lawn Cemetery and Memorial Park Transcriptions	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2258.1CD
Jilliby Cemetery - Memorial Inscriptions, Unmarked Graves and Unknown Burial Locations	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2259.1
St Barnabas Cemetery and Yarramalong Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Graves	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2259.2
Noraville Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Graves	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2263.1
Catherine Hill Bay Cemetery - Gravestone Inscriptions	Newcastle FHS Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2281.1
'Big Hill' A Tribute to the Pioneers Interred in Teralba & District Cemeteries NSW	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2284.1CD
West Wallsend Cemetery-Gravestone Inscriptions in the Lower Hunter Valley,NSW,Vol.1	Newcastle Family History Society Inc.	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2286.1
A Private Town-A Private Cemetery, Minmi, NSW 1859-2003	Ian J. Lyons [ed.]	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2287.1
'Old' Wallsend Cemetery 1863-1896	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2287.1CD
Burials in Wallsend Cemetery New South Wales 1896-2008 Volumes I, II & III	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2287.2CD
A Private Town - A Private Cemetery Minmi, NSW 1859-2003	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2287.3CD
Burials in Stockton Cemetery New South Wales 1890-2005	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2295.1CD
Small Cemeteries of the Hunter Valley: A Consolidation	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2300.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Newcastle West Burial Grounds 1.Presbyterian (1844-1881); 2 Roman Catholic (1842-1881); Wesleyan Methodist (1858-1881)	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2302.1CD
St Andrew's Church of England Burial Ground, North Waratah (Mayfield) 1862-1902	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2304.1CD
Sandgate Cemetery Newcastle	Society of Australian Genealogists	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2304.2MF
Rothbury Anglican Cemetery Wilderness Road Headstone Transcriptions	Gerard Gurr	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2320.1
Maitland City Council Burial Register [Information about Cemeteries]	Maitland City Council	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2320.2
St Peters Old Burial Ground, East Maitland	James Waddell	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2323.1
Raymond Terrace Pioneer Cemetery	Raymond Terrace Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2324.1
Seaham Cemetery Headstone Inscriptions	S. & A. Thompson	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2324.2
Greta General Cemetery Grave Listing	Jack Delaney and Margaret Robson	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2334.1CD
Branxton General & Catholic Cemeteries Grave Listing	Newcastle Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2335.1CD
Memories of a Golden Era - A Pioneering History of Bowling Alley Point, Hanging Rock & Nundle Cemeteries	Thomas McClelland (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2340.1
Inverell Cemetery New General Section Burials and Transcriptions 1968-2000	Inverell District Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2360.1CD
Inverell Cemetery Church of England Burials and Transcriptions 1999	Inverell District Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2360.2CD
Inverell Cemetery Roman Catholic Burials and Transcriptions 1867-1998	Inverell District Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2360.3CD
Inverell Cemetery Non-Conformist & Independent Sections Burials and Transcriptions 1862-1998	Inverell District Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2360.4CD
Tingha Cemetery Transcriptions 1990 & Tingha Cemetery & District Burials No Headstones 1873-1999	Inverell District Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2360.5CD
Deaths Recorded for Tenterfield Shire & Beyond-Volume One, Tenterfield Cemetery	Frederick T. Pavel & Judith A.Allport-Selden	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2372.1
Narrabri on the Namoi	Central Coast Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2390.1
Moree Cemetery Records, Vol.1, Monumental Inscriptions of the Cemteries at Pallamallawa,	Gwydir Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2400.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Melbury Cemetery at Salisbury Headstone Transcriptions	S. & A. Thompson	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2420.1
Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Index to Cremations & Interments	Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1a
Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Alphabetic Index of Cremations Collected, Scattered or Disposed	Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1b
Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Memorial Gardens	Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1c
Innes Park Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Memorial Niches Walls 1 to 8	Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1d
Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Graves	Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1e
General Cemetery Port Macquarie Transcriptions and Images	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1CD
Port Macquarie General Cemetery Records 1868-1985		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.1MF
Port Macquarie & Districts Cemeteries, Cremations & Memorials	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.2CD
Church of St.Thomas,Port Macquarie-Early Parish Registers-Baptisms 1824-1864, Marriages 1824-1856, Burials 1824-1876	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2444.2LC
Wauchope General Cemetery Burial & Headstone Transcriptions		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2446.1MF
Burials in the Grafton District 1850-1896	Clarence River Historical Society (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2460.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - Northern New South Wales	Unknown	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2460.2
Maclean Presbyterian Cemetery	Unknown	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2463.1
West of the Range Cemeteries	Casino & District FHG Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2469.1
Catholic Burials West Street Casino	Casino & Dist FHG Inc (compilers)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2470.1
Kyogle Cemetery Inscriptions	Casino & Dist FHG Inc (compilers)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2474.1
Inscriptions on Headstones at Tucki Tucki Cemetery near Wyrallah NSW	Unknown	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2480.1
Tales from the Tombstone	Carol Herben	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2500.1
Wollongong General Cemetery		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2500.1MF
Old Wollongong Wesleyan and Presbyterian Cemeteries	Illawarra FHG (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2500.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Berkeley Pioneer Cemetery	Charles W Blaker (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2506.1
Record of Burials in Berkeley Pioneer Cemetery	Max Negel (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2506.2
Helensburgh Cemetery	Illawarra FHG Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2508.1
Helensburgh General Cemetery	Max Negel (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2508.2
Scarborough-Wombarra Cemetery	Illawarra Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2515.1
St Augustine's Church of England Cemetery Bulli NSW and Woonona Presbyterian Church Cemetery	Max Negel (transcriber)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2516.1
Bulli General Cemetery		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2516.1MF
Church Cemeteries of Bulli, Woonona and Corrimal	Illawarra FHG	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2516.2
Bulli General Cemetery Transcriptions & Burials Part 1	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2516.3a
Bulli General Cemetery Transcriptions & Burials Part 2	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2516.3b
Corrimal Roman Catholic Cemetery, NSW Second Edition	Max Negel	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2518.1
Early Cemeteries of the Albion Park District	Illawarra FHG (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2527.1
Shellharbour's Forgotten Cemetery and Selected Pioneers	Wendy & Terry Nunan	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2529.1
St Luke's Church of England Cemetery Brownsville NSW - Index to Transcription of Burial and Cremation Records December 1846 to June 2003	Max Bernard Negel	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2530.1a
St Luke's Church of England Cemetery Brownsville NSW	Max Bernard Negel	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2530.1b
West Dapto Catholic Cemetery-The Early Families Part 1	Wendy & Terry Nunan	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2530.2a
West Dapto Catholic Cemetery-The Early Families Part 2	Wendy & Terry Nunan	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2530.2b
Kiama General Cemetery N.S.W.	Kiama Family History Resource Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2533.1
Early Cemeteries of Kiama	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2533.2
Early Cemeteries of Jamberoo	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2533.3
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 1 Transcriptions Church of England Includes Introduction and Map	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.1
Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 1 - Anglican Headstone Photos	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.1CD
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 2 Transcriptions Roman Catholic and Presbyterian	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 2 - Roman Catholic & Presbyterian Headstone Photos	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.2CD
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 3 Transcriptions Methodist-Uniting	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.3
Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 3 - Columbarium, Methodist, Independent & Harley Hill Headstone Photos	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.3CD
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 4 Appendices and Index	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.4
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 1 Obituaries for all Anglican portions	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.5
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 2 Obituaries for Roman Catholic and Presbyterian portions	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.6
Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 3 Obituaries for Methodist/Uniting, Wall of Memories, Independent, Harley Hill, Known and Possible Burials	Wendy Kuzela (compiler)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2535.7
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 1 Bk 1 - Navy - Wall of Memories; Navy Burials; Nowra War Graves; Jewish; Baptist; Children's Portion; Known & Possible Burials (portion not known)	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.1
Nowra General Cemetery Book 1 Small Portions	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.1CD
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 1 Bk 2 - Information and Appendices	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.2
Nowra General Cemetery Book 2 Lawn	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.2CD
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 2 - Lawn Cemetery	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.3
Nowra General Cemetery Book 3 Independent	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.3CD
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 3 - Independent Section	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.4
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 4 Methodist Section Portion Headstone Photographs	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.4CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Nowra General Cemetery Volume 4 Methodist Section Book 1	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2541.5
Wyndham Cemetery NSW	Bega Valley Genealogy Society (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2550.1
Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 1	Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2550.2a
Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 2	Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2550.2b
Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 3	Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2550.2c
Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 4	Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2550.2d
Badgery's Creek Cemeteries	Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2555.1
A Stroll Through St Peter's Churchyard Campbelltown NSW	Verlie Fowler	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2560.1
Where Pioneers Lie St John's Cemetery Campbelltown	Jim Munro	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2560.2
St Thomas Anglican Cemetery Richardson Road, Narellan NSW	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2567.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - St Matthew's C of E The Oaks, Glenmore Uniting and The Oaks R C	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - St Paul's C of E Cobbitty	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.2
Camden General Cemetery	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.3
Camden General Cemetery Index	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.4
The Cemeteries of the Camden Anglican Parish	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.5
Camden Catholic Cemetery	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.6
Pioneers at Rest the Uniting Church Cemetery Cawdor	Camden Area Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.7
The Churchyard Cemetery of St John's Camden	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.8
Cawdor Churchyard	Illawarra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2570.9
Cemetery Transcriptions of the Berrima District NSW	Berrima District Historical & Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2577.1
Kangaroo Valley Cemetery and Memorials	Wendy Kuzela	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2577.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Cemetery of St John's Church, Lake Bathurst near Goulburn, NSW	Graeme Challinor	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2580.1
Monumental Inscriptions of Goulburn NSW	Ed. by Andrew Eliason	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2580.1CD
Monumental Inscriptions Goulburn	P Ray & G Thom (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2580.2
Monumental Inscriptions St Patrick's Roman Catholic Cemetery Kenmore, Goulburn	Pam Ray & Graham Thom (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2580.3
Goulburn Pioneer Cemeteries - St Saviour's, Mortis Street, Towrang Stockdade, Jewish and St Patrick's College	Jan L Grant and June F Penny	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2580.4
Monumental Inscriptions Yass Cemetery and St Clement's Churchyard	Pam Ray (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2582.1
Lang's Creek Anglican Cemetery Boorowa NSW 1845-1988	Margie Arnott, Thellie Horton and Jill Thomas	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2586.1
Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Harden Shire Cemeteries: Harden-Murrumburrah Currawong Galgong, Jugiong and Wombat	Jan Grant and June Penny (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2587.1
Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Harden Shire Cemeteries: Harden-Murrumburrah Currawong Galong Jugiong and Wombat	Jan Grant and June Penny	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2587.1LC
Monumental Inscriptions Young	P Ray & G Thom (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2594.1
Monumental Inscriptions Braidwood Cemetery	The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2622.1
Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Braidwood Old General Cemetery and Braidwood Lawn Cemetery 1840-2008	Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canaberra Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2622.2
Monumental Inscriptions Monaro	P Ray & G Thom (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2630.1
Cemetery Transcripts - Monaro District	Various	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2630.2
Headstones and Plaques in the Shire of Urana to 30 September 2003	Wagga & District Family History Society Inc.	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2645.1
Culcairn Cemetery	Wagga Wagga District Family History	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2660.1
Monumental Inscriptions & Burial Records, Vol.3, Griffith	Griffith Genealogical& Historical Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2680.1
Small Cemeteries and Isolated Graves of the Tumut District	Val Wilkinson & Martha Pebesma (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2720.1
Batlow Cemetery	Pam Archer & Gay Stuckey	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2730.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Cemetery Inscriptions St Thomas - Mulgoa; Holy Innocents Church of England Rossmore; St Mary The Virgin Church of England Denham Court	Nepean Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2745.1
Cemetery Inscriptions St Thomas - Mulgoa; Holy Innocents Church of England Rossmore; St Mary The Virgin Church of England Denham Court	Nepean Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2745.1LC
Cemetery Inscriptions - Badgerys Creek, Greendale, Luddenham and Regentville South Penrith	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2745.2
Cemetery Inscriptions - Castlereagh Anglican, Upper Castlereagh Methodist and McCarthy's Lane	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2749.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - St Stephen the Martyr (Anglican) Penrith	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2750.1
Cemetery Transcriptions - St Paul's Emu Plains	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2750.2
Penrith General Cemetery	Nepean FHS (editors)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2750.3
St.Peters Richmond-The Early People and Burials 1791-1855	Yvonne Browning	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2753.1
Sacred to the Memory... A Study of Wilberforce Cemetery	Cathy McHardy & Nicholas McHardy	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2756.1
St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Graves and Niches as at 19th May 1988	unknown	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2756.2
St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - An Index of Burials 1840-1981	Lyn Thompson (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2760.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - St Mary Magdalene C of E St Marys	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2760.2
Wood Coffill (Katoomba) Burial Index 1916 to 1945 Volume 1	Blue Mountains Historical Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2780.1
Wood Coffill (Katoomba) Burial Index 1946 to 1967 Volume 2	Blue Mountains Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2780.1b
Our Past Blue Mountaineers - Wentworth Falls Roman Catholic Section	Blue Mountains Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2782.1
Under Lens and Radar - Hartley Vale Cemetery	Louise & Gerald Steding	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2790.1
Monumental Inscriptions of Cowra Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2794.1
Bathurst Cemetery Transcriptions	Family History Group of Bathurst	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2795.1MF
Bathurst & Kelso, NSW- Burials, Cremations & Headstones 1817-2003	Family History Group of Bathurst	cemetery records (DVD case)	AN.SOU.5.2795.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Cemeteries at Cargo,Cudal, Toogong,Nyrang Creek, Grant's Private Cemetery Graves at Boree-Cabonne	Compiled by J.A. & D.R.Jones	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2800.1CD
Bimbi Cemetery 1898-1992	Young & District FHG (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2810.1
Cemetery Records - Dubbo area - Volume 2	Macquarie FHF (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2830.1
Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Cemetery Records, Vol.5, Dubbo	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2830.2
Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Cemetery Records, Vol.3, Dubbo	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2830.3
Cobar Shire Cemetery and Burial Records, Vol.9	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2835.1
Cemetery Inscriptions - Rylstone	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2849.1
Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries - Volume 1	Nepean FHS (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2850.1
Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 2 Roman Catholic Section	Nepean Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2850.2
Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 Anglican Section	Nepean Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2850.3
Gulgong General Cemetery	Nepean Family History Society	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2852.1
Cemetery Records - Cumnock, Baldry, Curra Creek & Tomingley - Volume 1	Macquarie FHF (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2867.1
Small Cemeteries & Isolated Graves South of Forbes	Forbes Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2871.1
Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island	R Nixon Dalkin (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2899.1
Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island	R. Nixon Dalkin	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2899.1LC
Norfolk Island Deaths- 1st Settlement 1788-1814	Cathy Dunn	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2899.1CD
Charles Kinsela & Son Funeral Directors Burial Register Index 1905-1955	Central Coast FHS	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2CD
Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 1 1887-1895	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.2MF
A Grave Look at History	Lionel Gilbert	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3
Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: March 1962 to September 1973	Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty Shepherd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3aCD
Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: September 1973 to December 1987 Vol 2	Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty Shepherd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3bCD
Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: January 1988 to December 1997 Vol 3	Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty Shepherd	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3cCD
Even More Permanent Addresses - Even More Australians Down Under	Rudolph Brasch	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 11 1896 - 1912	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.3MF
Cemeteries - A National Trust Policy Paper	Chris Pratten (editor)	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.4
Records from Simplicity Funerals Bateau Bay NSW 1963-2006	Wyong Family History Group Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.4CD
Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 111 1913-1922	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.4MF
R H Creighton Funeral Directors of Gosford Est 1844 Index to the Records 1909-1989	Central Coast Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.5CD
Stones of Remembrance - Frederick Arnold & Sons Pty Ltd 1879-1981		cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.6CD
Even More Permanent Addresses - Even More Australians Down Under	R. Brasch	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.6LC
Sydney Cemeteries - A Field Guide	Lisa Murray	cemetery records	AN.SOU.5.7LC
Sydney 1798 Memorial-Tomb of a Man Who Fought an Empire	Irish National Association of Australasia		AN.SOU.5.8LC
Musters and Lists New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1800-1802	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.1
Census of NSW: November 1828	Keith Johnson & Malcolm Sainty		AN.SOU.6.1CD
NSW 1901 Census			AN.SOU.6.1MF
Musters of New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1805-1806	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.2
General Musters of New South Wales, Norfolk Island and Van Dieman's Land 1811	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.3
General Muster of New South Wales 1814	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.4
General Muster and Land & Stock Muster of New South Wales 1822	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.5
General Muster List of New South Wales 1823, 1824, 1825	Carol J Baxter (editor)		AN.SOU.6.6
Census of New South Wales November 1828	Malcolm R Sainty and Keith A Johnson editors		AN.SOU.6.7
Census of New South Wales November 1828	Malcolm R Sainty and Keith A Johnson editors		AN.SOU.6.7
General Return of Convicts in New South Wales 1837	N G Butlin, C W Cromwell & K L Suthern (editors)		AN.SOU.6.8

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Population Musters & Census Returns - Family History Collection - Pathfinder No.6	Ryde Library & Information Services (editors)		AN.SOU.6.9
Nepean Electoral Roll 1869-1870	Nepean FHS (editor)		AN.SOU.7.1
NSW Electoral Rolls: 1909, 1913, 1844, 1857-1858, 1843, 1856-61, 1853-54, 1917, 1919, 1921; Index to NSW Electoral Rolls 1903-1916 [see Description & Notes]		small drawers MF shelf	AN.SOU.7.1MF
New South Wales Alphabetical Electoral Roll 1900-1901 Helensburgh to Berry	Max Negel (transcriber)		AN.SOU.7.2
NSW Electoral Roll: (A/A 15/2/1993) (Cook Division)		small drawers MF shelf	AN.SOU.7.2MF
Penrith Municipal Lists North & Castlereagh Wards	Nepean Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.7.3
NSW Electoral Rolls: 1842-1863			AN.SOU.7.3MF
Probate Index N.S.W. 1800 - 1984		probate records; on shelf	AN.SOU.8.1MF
Magistrates' Records in New South Wales 1788-1945	Hilary Golder		AN.SOU.9.1
Nowra Bench Books 1858-1869	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.9.1CD
Let Us Break Their Bonds Asunder - Divorce, Sydney Morning Herald 1918-1920	Angela Phippen		AN.SOU.9.1MF
Index to the Governor's Court - An Early Civil Court in New South Wales Part One Cases Heard 1814-1824	Shirley Doolan		AN.SOU.9.2
Index to Convict Road Gangs, Road Parties and Iron'd Gangs 1827-1830	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.2CD
Sydney & Darlinghurst Gaol Index to Inmates Dec 1819 - Dec 1849			AN.SOU.9.2MF
Index to the Bench of Magistrates Returns New South Wales 1822-1828	Shirley Doonan (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.3
Index to the Bench of Magistrates Returns New South Wales 1830-1831	Shirley Doonan (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.3b
Reports of Iron'd Gangs Stationed at Wooloomooloo Stockade, Cockatoo	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.3CD
Kiama Court Records 1852-1863	Lorraine Neate (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.4
Wollongong Gaol Descriptions 1866-1915	Kiama Council Family History Centre		AN.SOU.9.4CD
Index to Court Records 1844-1850 for Bathurst Court Circuit, Supreme Court Juridisction	Kaye Vernon		AN.SOU.9.5CD
Guilty or Not Guilty 1841-1845 Volume 1	Pamela Sheldon		AN.SOU.9.5a
Guilty or Not Guilty 1846-1850 Volume 2	Pamela Sheldon		AN.SOU.9.5b
Guilty or Not Guilty 1851-1853 Volume 3	Pamela Sheldon		AN.SOU.9.5c

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Guilty or Not Guilty 1854-1856 Volume 4	Pamela Sheldon		AN.SOU.9.5d
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 1 1829-1832	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6a
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 2 1833-1839	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6b
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 3 1840 -1857	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6c
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 4 1858-1862	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6d
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 5 1863-1965	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6e
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 6 1866-1873	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6f
NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 7 1880-1883	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.6g
An Index to the Entrance Book to the Picton Lock-Up 1845-1861	Liz Vincent (compiler)		AN.SOU.9.7
Bench of Magistraters Port Stephens Bench Book May to December 1832 - Convicts, Indented Servants and Staff of the Australian Agricultural Company	Port Stephens Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.9.8
Darlinghurst Gaol Entrance Books 1850-1854	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.9
Windsor Gaol Records - Windsor Gaol Weekly Returns 1831, 1838 & Windsor Gaol Entrance Book 26 March 1864-1899	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.10
Bathurst Gaol Records 1831-1835 & 1841-45 comprised of Bathurst Gaol Entrance Book 1831-1835 & Day Book HMG Bathurst 1841-1845	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.11
Goulburn Gaol Entrance Book 1847-1867	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.12
Goulburn Gaol Entrance Book 1847-1867	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.12LC
Berrima Gaol Records 1840-1847	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.13
Berrima Gaol Records 1840-1847	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.13LC
Goulburn Gaol Entrance Book 1847-1867	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.14
Court Records Deniliquin Circuit Court 1856-1875	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.15
Court Records 1840 & 1841-Index to Supreme Court Jurisdiction Information	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.16

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Court Records 1839-Supreme Court Jurisdiction Information & Other Case	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.17
Court Records 1838-Supreme Court Jurisdiction Information and Other Case Papers	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.9.18
NSW Orphan School Index 1817-1833			AN.SOU.10.1MF
St Mary's Cathedral Chapel School 1823, 1830 & 1833 Registers	Hazel Bromley (editor and compiler)	Small book/pamphlet	AN.SOU.10.1PAM
Index to the Admittance & Discharge Books for the NSS's Vernon & Sobroan	Australian Genealogical Education Centre, Kiama NSW		AN.SOU.10.2MF
The Forgotten" Children in Homes, Reformatories and Industrial Schools	Kaye Vernon		AN.SOU.10.3CD
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume I March 5, 1803 to February 26, 1804	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1a
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume II March 4, 1804 - February 24, 1805,	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1b
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume III March 3, 1805 to March 9, 1806	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1c
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1862-1865	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.1CD
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume IV & V March 16, 1806 to August 30, 1807	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1d
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume VI & VII May 15, 1808 to December 31 1809	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1e
Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume VIII January 7, 1810 to December 29, 1810	Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser	large book	AN.SOU.12.1f
Unclaimed Letters (Noting Ship or Regiment) Index 1836-1852	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		AN.SOU.12.1MF
Colonial NSW 1853-1894	Alan Sharpe		AN.SOU.12.2
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1866-1870	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.2CD
The Sydney Herald April 18 1831 to January 2 1832	The Sydney Herald		AN.SOU.12.3
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1871-1875	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.3CD
160 years of The Sydney Morning Herald - Major News Stories 1831-1990	Robert Johnson		AN.SOU.12.4

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1876-1880	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.4CD
Over One Hundred & Fifteen Years of News From the Daily Telegraph Mirror	Christopher Wright		AN.SOU.12.5
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1881-1885	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.5CD
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1886-1890	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.6CD
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1891-1895	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.7CD
Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition 1896-1900	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.8CD
Police Gazette New South Wales 1896	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.9CD
Police Gazette New South Wales 1902	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		AN.SOU.12.10CD
Newspaper Notices of the Gosford Times 1897-1933 Part 1	Central Coast Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.12.11CD
Index of Personal Notices in Local Newspapers: Campbelltown, Fairfield, Liverpool [NSW] 1993-2003	Pamela Valentine and 11 other members		AN.SOU.12.12CD
Illawarra Mercury Index	Illawarra Family History Group Inc		AN.SOU.12.13CD
Paulette's Deserters Database 1900-1911	Paulette Parkes		AN.SOU.12.14CD
Liverpool Herald Index 1898-1907	Liverpool City Library		AN.SOU.12.15
Liverpool Asylum Index Vol 1 1859-1883	Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd		AN.SOU.13.1CD
Who's Running the Asylum	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AN.SOU.13.1
Liverpool Asylum Index Vol 2 1882-1894	Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd		AN.SOU.13.2CD
Liverpool Asylum Indexes Vol 3 1874-1890, Vol 5 1898-1902	Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd		AN.SOU.13.3CD
Liverpool Asylum Index Volume 5 1890-1893; Volume 6 1893-1897; Volume 10 1909-1912	Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc		AN.SOU.13.4CD
Liverpool Asylum Index 1882-1902	Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc		AN.SOU.13.5CD
Sands Sydney Directories	Douglas Parkes		AN.SOU.15.1
New South Wales Post Office Directory 1904	A Facsimile Reproduction of orig by Archive CD Books Australia		AN.SOU.15.1CD
NSW Telephone Directory Jun 1889 to Oct 1916; Country Exchanges May 1915 to Oct 1926			AN.SOU.15.1MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A Guide to the Sands Directory	Central Coast Family History Group Inc	Small book/pamphlet	AN.SOU.15.1PAM
Using Directories in Local Historical Research	Barbara Le Maistre		AN.SOU.15.2
Cox and Co's Sydney Post Office Directory 1857	Archive CD Books		AN.SOU.15.2CD
Newcastle Telephone Book 1945			AN.SOU.15.2MF
The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory 1834	Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office		AN.SOU.15.3
Sand's Sydney and Suburban Directory 1875	Archive CD Books Australia		AN.SOU.15.3CD
The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory 1835	Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office		AN.SOU.15.4
New South Wales Country Directory 1899-1900 (Hall's)	Orig: Hall; Scanned images: Archive CD Books Australia		AN.SOU.15.4CD
The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory 1836	Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office		AN.SOU.15.5
New South Wales Post Office Directory 1900 (Wise's)	Orig. Wise. Scanned Images by Archive CD Books Australia		AN.SOU.15.5CD
New South Wales Telephone Directory Section 7 North-North Western Districts 1946	Archive Digital Books Australia		AN.SOU.15.6CD
New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory for 1837	W. Moffitt		AN.SOU.15.6
Local Government... Local History - A guide to N.S.W. Local Government Minute Books and Rate Records	Joy N Hughes (editor)		AN.SOU.16.1
Sutherland Shire Council 1907 Rate Books Index [also available in printed form]	Botany Bay Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.16.1CD
Index to Papers of the Colonial Secretary of New South Wales 1788-1825			AN.SOU.16.1MF
Local Government Records and the Local Historian	R Ian Jack & Terry Kass		AN.SOU.16.2
Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 1 (1865-1915)	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.2aCD
Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 2 (1916-1935)	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.2bCD
Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 3 (1936-1958)	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.2cCD
Government Appointments 1814-1824	State Records NSW		AN.SOU.16.2MF
Sutherland Shire Council Rate Book 1907			AN.SOU.16.3a

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Sutherland Shire Council Rate Book 1907 Index [also available on CD]			AN.SOU.16.3b
Index to Itineraries and Returns of the Commissioners of Crown Lands 1837-1849 & Itineraries of Foster Fyans Returns of Population and Livestock 1844-1846	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.3CD
Index to Colonial Secretary' Office Letters Sent to the Sheriff 5 July 1828 - 31 December 1850			AN.SOU.16.3MF
Registers of Prison Staff, 1860-1923 New South Wales	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.4
Index to Miscellaneous Records Relating to the Gold Fields of NSW Volumes 1-5	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)		AN.SOU.16.4CD
Free Railway Passes (NSW) Index 1880-1892	Aileen Trinder & Pat Fearnley (formerly Stemp)		AN.SOU.16.4MF
Camden Municipal Council Municipal List Rates Book 1894-1907	Camden Area Family History Society Inc		AN.SOU.16.5
Coal and Shale Mining Non-Fatal Accidents NSW 1876-1920	Elaine Sheehan		AN.SOU.16.5CD
Colonial Secretary - Naturalization and Denization Index 1834-1903	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.5MF
Free Railway Passes (NSW) Index 1880-1892	Pastkeys		AN.SOU.16.6CD
Public Service Lists 1858-70	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.6MF
Index to NSW Colonial Secretary's Office Copies of Letters Sent to the Sheriff 1828-1850	Convict Connections Group of Qld GS		AN.SOU.16.7CD
Returns of the Colony (Blue Books) 1822-1857 & Guide (Colonial Secretary) NSW	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.7MF
Unemployed Registers 1860, 1884 Index	Pat Stemp & Aileen Trinder		AN.SOU.16.8MF
Wages Paid to Orphans Index 1849-1851	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		AN.SOU.16.9MF
Rolls of Barristers & Solicitors 1824-1876; Roll of Conveyancers 1848-1868 (Supreme Court)			AN.SOU.16.10MF
Police, Inspector General: Register of Police, 1862-1904	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.11MF
NSW Medical Board: Minutes of Proceedings and Register 1838-1901	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.12MF
Pharmacy Board of NSW: Register of Chemists and Druggists 1876-1920	SRNSW		AN.SOU.16.13MF
Land Grants 1788-1809	R J Ryan (editor)		AN.SOU.17.1
Land Grants 1788-1809	R J Ryan (editor)		AN.SOU.17.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands Bathurst Mining District (Bathurst, Orange, Trunkey, Carcoar, Tuena), 16 Mar 1875-30 Sep 1908	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.1CD
Property or Locality Names in New South Wales in 1800s		land	AN.SOU.17.1MF
Catalogue of Selected Plan Replicas	NSW Land Titles Office	land	AN.SOU.17.1PAM
The Original Colonial Landholders of Sydney From 1792	Bryan Thomas		AN.SOU.17.2
Hawkesbury Landholders Vol. 1: Pearl Beach and Patonga 1839-c.1990	Helen Dickinson		AN.SOU.17.2CD
Conditional Purchase Register of N.S.W. 1862-1865	State Records of NSW	land	AN.SOU.17.2MF
The Parish Map in Family History Research	Crown Lands Office, Dept of Lands (editor)	land	AN.SOU.17.3
From the Skies: Aerial photographs of Sydney in 1943	RTA	land	AN.SOU.17.3CD
City of Penrith Parish Maps - Index of Names	Nepean FHS (editor)	land	AN.SOU.17.4
Residents of NSW 1885	Terry Callaghan	land	AN.SOU.17.4CD
Researching New South Wales Land Records for Family Historians	Edward Grigg Armour		AN.SOU.17.5
Yewen's Directory of Landholders New South Wales 1900	Orig: Yewen; scanned images by Archive CD Books Australia		AN.SOU.17.5CD
Land Use and Ownership	David Denholm		AN.SOU.17.6
Pastoral Possessions of New South Wales	Archive CD Books Australia Pty. Ltd Original by William Hansen 1889	land	AN.SOU.17.6CD
A Guide to the Records of the Land Titles Office	NSW Government (editor)		AN.SOU.17.7
First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of Cumberland & Northumberland	Geoff Cannon		AN.SOU.17.7aCD
First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of Camden Cook Hunter Durham Gloucester	Geoff Cannon		AN.SOU.17.7bCD
First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of St. Vincent, Argyle, Westmoreland, Roxburgh, Phillip and Brisbane	Geoff Cannon		AN.SOU.17.7cCD
Searching New South Wales Land Titles Office Records	New South Wales Land Titles Office		AN.SOU.17.8
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands NSW Mining Districts 1874-1953	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen [compilers]	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.8CD
Index & Guide to Landholders with Stock in NSW 1885 Listed Alphabetically	Edward Grigg Armour		AN.SOU.17.9

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Old Register One to Nine - The registers of assignments and other legal instruments	Edward Armour	land	AN.SOU.17.9CD
Index & Guide to Landholders with Stock in NSW 1885 Listed Alphabetically	Edward Armour		AN.SOU.17.9LC
Landholders with Stock in New South Wales in the year 1885 Part 1 Albury-Maitland	Edward Armour		AN.SOU.17.10a
Landholders with Stock in New South Wales in the year 1885 Part 2 Menindie-Young	Edward Armour		AN.SOU.17.10b
Gems from the NSW Mines - Lands Departments Part 1	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land	AN.SOU.17.10CD
Index & Guide to Landholders With Stock on the South Coast of New South Wales in Year 1885	Edward Grigg Armour		AN.SOU.17.11
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands, Tumut and Adelong Mining District	Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobson	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.11CD
Index to Squatters Licensed in New South Wales 1837 to 1850	E.G.Armour [Editor]	land	AN.SOU.17.12
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands, New England and Clarence Mining District	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.12CD
Property or Locality Names in New South Wales in 1800s	Edward Grigg Armour	land	AN.SOU.17.13
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands, Lachlan Mining District	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.13CD
The New South Wales Military Volunteer Land Grants	Lauren Burge for the Council of the NSW Military Historical Society		AN.SOU.17.14
Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands, Mudgee Mining District	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AN.SOU.17.14CD
Along the Menangle Road - A Concise History of the Land Grants on Menangle Road Between Menangle Bridge and Picton Road	Ken Williams		AN.SOU.17.15
Register of Prospecting Grants, Department of Mines N.S.W. 1888-1932	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land	AN.SOU.17.16LC
Register of Prospecting Grants, Department of Mines N.S.W. 1888-1932	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land	AN.SOU.17.16
Unlocking the Land:A Guide to Crown Land Records held at State Archives NSW	Terry Kass		AN.SOU.17.17LC
Property Names in New South Wales in 1800's	E.G. Armour	land	AN.SOU.17.18

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Post Adoption Resource Centre Information Leaflets	Benevolent Society of New South Wales		AN.SOU.18.1
Pastkeys Miscellaneous Indexes - Unclaimed Letters (Noting Ship or Regiment) Index 1836-1852; Unemployed Registers 1860, 1884 Index; Wages Paid to Orphans Index 1849-1851	Pastkeys		AN.SOU.20.1CD
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
Canberra 1820-1913	Lyall Gillespie		A.ACT.HIS.1.1LC
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2a
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Gungahlin	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2b
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Canberra Central	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2c
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Belconnen	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2d
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Woden Valley and Weston Creek	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2e
Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Tuggeranong	Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.		A.ACT.HIS.1.2f
Pictorial History Canberra	Mary Machen		A.ACT.LH.2600.1
Pictorial History Canberra	Mary Machen		A.ACT.LH.2600.1LC
Canberra-History & Legends Relating to the Federal Capital Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia 1927	John Gate		A.ACT.LH.2600.2LC
Station of The Cross - All Saints' Church of England Ainslie Canberra ACT	All Saints' Church of England Canberra		A.ACT.LH.2602.1PAM
Wattle Park 1882-1982	Ron Winch		A.ACT.LH.2618.1
National Library of Australia - A Guide for Readers	National Library of Australia		A.ACT.SOU.2.1
Monumental Inscriptions Australian Capital Territory including Jervis Bay	Don Mountain (editor)		A.ACT.SOU.5.2600.1
Hot Sources	D J Davies (compiler)		A.ACT.SOU.20.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
NORTHERN TERRITORY			
The Territory	Ernestine Hill		ANT.HIS.1.1LC
Report of the Caledon Bay Prospecting Party-Bulletin of the Northern Territory, No.3, May 1912	Department of External Affairs, Melbourne	contemporary account, diary, includes map	ANT.HIS.7.1
No Man's Land-Women of the Northern Territory	Barbara James	social conditions	ANT.HIS.26.1LC
The John Flynn Memorial Church Alice Springs	John Flynn Memorial Church, Alice Springs		ANT.LH.0870.1PAM
Northern Territory's Palmerston Cemetery And Some of Its Occupants	Genealogical Society of the Northern Territory		ANT.SOU.5.0830.1
VICTORIA			
The Victorians Arriving	Richard Broome		AV.HIS.1.1aLC
The Victorians Settling	Tony Dingle		AV.HIS.1.1bLC
The Victorians Making Their Mark	Susan Priestley		AV.HIS.1.1cLC
History of The Port Phillip District - Victoria Before Separation	A G L Shaw		AV.HIS.1.2LC
Letters from a Miner in Australia	Antoine Fauchery		AV.HIS.1.3LC
Historical Records of Victoria,Vol.4[Communications,Trade & Transport]	Michael Cannon & Ian MacFarlane		AV.HIS.1.4LC
The Golden Age-A History of the Colony of Victoria 1851-1861	Geoffrey Serle		AV.HIS.1.5LC
Strangers in a Foreign Land-The Journal of Niel Black and Other Voices from the Western District	Maggie MacKellar		AV.HIS.1.6LC
Melbourne Almanac and Port Phillip Directory for 1841	William Kerr [Compiled]		AV.HIS.1.7LC
The La Trobe Journal No.71, Autumn 2003	State Library of Victoria		AV.HIS.1.8LC
The Ghost and the Bounty Hunter, William Buckley, John Batman and the Theft of Kalin Country	Adam Courtenay		AV.HIS.1.9LC
Cattlemen & Huts of the High Plains	Harry Stephenson		AV.HIS.6.1LC
Victorian Squatters	Robert Spreadborough & Hugh Anderson		AV.HIS.6.2LC
Memories of Gold-Digging in Australia	Seweryn Korzelinski translated and edited by Stanley Robe		AV.HIS.10.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Growing Up in the Goldrush	Michael Dugan		AV.HIS.10.2LC
The Eureka Stockade - Big Trouble on the Diggings	Geoff Hocking	gold	AV.HIS.10.3LC
The Eureka Encyclopedia	Justin Corfield,Dorothy Wickham, Clara Gervasoni	gold	AV.HIS.10.4LC
Gold! Gold! Diary of Claus Gronn-A Dane on the Diggings	Cora McDougall [Editor]		AV.HIS.10.6LC
Poverty Abounding Charity Aplenty-The Charity Network in Colonial Victoria	R.A.Cage		AV.HIS.19.1LC
A History of Catholic Education in the Daylesford District	St.Peter's Parish Education History Comm.		AV.HIS27.1LC
History of Postal Services in Victoria	Christine Gibbs		AV.HIS.29.1LC
Recollections of a Victorian Police Officer	John Sadleir		AV.HIS.37.1LC
Gipps-La Trobe Correspondence 1839-1846	A G L Shaw (editor)		AV.HIS.38.1LC
Victoria's First Government House 1839-1854	National Trust of Australia (Victoria)	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3000.1PAM
Como - Historic Melbourne House	National Trust of Australia (Victoria)	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3000.2PAM
Cook's Cottage	Joint Management Committee, Cooks' Cottage, Melbourne	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3000.3PAM
Love So Amazing-A History of the Parish of St. Agnes, Glen Huntly 1888	Neville Drummond		AV.LH.3163.1LC
Shire of Barrabool 1865-1965-Centenary of the Proclamation of the Shire of Barrabool	Shire of Barrabool		AV.LH.3221.1LC
Barrabool - Land of the Magpie	Ian Wynd		AV.LH.3221.2LC
From Boudry to the Barrabool Hills, The Swiss Vignerons of Geelong	John Tetaz		AV.LH.3221.3LC
The Belfast Fantasy - James Atkinson in the Antipodes	Marten A Syme		AV.LH.3284.1
Walking Hamilton	City of Hamilton	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3300.1PAM
Holy Trinity Coleraine 1865-1990	B J Pepper		AV.LH.3315.1
Our Community Our Stories Coleraine & Wannon	Gill Fry, Network SW Consulting	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3315.1PAM
The Bacchus Story-A History of Captain W.H. Bacchus of Bacchus Marsh and his Son	Betty Osborn		AV.LH.3340.1LC
Your Introduction to Sovereign Hill:Guide to the Goldmining Township	Ballarat Historical Park		AV.LH.3350.1LC
Good Country for a Grant - A History of the Stawell Shire	Robert Kingston		AV.LH.3380.1
Taradale - My Home Town Valley	Raymond L Maltby		AV.LH.3447.1
Railway to Donald 1882	L B Kirk and R G Stebbins		AV.LH.3480.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Ninety Nine - Knock A History of St Marys School in Donald 1986-1985	Mary A Sheridan		AV.LH.3480.2
Castlemaine - A Golden Harvest	Raymond Bradfield		AV.LH.3540.1LC
Bendigo's Mining History 1851-1954	James A Lerk		AV.LH.3550.1
The Bendigo Tramways - An Illustrated History	K S Kings	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3550.1PAM
Church of Saint Thomas Burton	Saint Thomas Buxton	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3711.1PAM
Ovens Valley (Victoria)	Jocelyn Burt		AV.LH.3738.1LC
Background to Beechworth	Roy C Harvey		AV.LH.3747.1
History of Beechworth	Ian Hyndman	Small book/pamphlet	AV.LH.3747.1PAM
Reminiscences of Whittlesea	E.M. Duffy		AV.LH.3757.1LC
Steamhorse to Power-A History of Morwell Town	Prue McGoldrick		AV.LH.3840.1LC
Pioneering East Gippsland	Denis O'Bryan		AV.LH.3841.1LC
More Colourful Tales of Old Gippsland	John Wells		AV.LH.3841.2LC
The Land of the Lyre Bird-A Story of Early Settlement in the Great Forest of South Gippsland	Shire of Korumburra		AV.LH.3841.3LC
Rosedale - 150 Years Pictorial History	Gwen Hardy		AV.LH.3847.1LC
Shire of Rosedale Centenary 1871-1971	L.T. Maddern		AV.LH.3847.2LC
The Rosedale Story, Vol.1	Don Macreadie		AV.LH.3847.3LC
Lakes Entrance - a short history	Lakes Entrance Primary School Council		AV.LH.3909.1
Phillip Island in Picture and Story	Joshua Wickett Gliddon		AV.LH.3922.1LC
The Strzeleckis-A New Future for the Heartbreak Hills	W.S. Noble		AV.LH.3950.1LC
Family and Local History Sources in Victoria	Frances Brown & Dom Meadley (editors)		AV.SOU.2.1
Private Lives Public Records - Family History Resources at Public Record Office Victoria	Bronwyn Fensham, Barbara Wels and Kasia Zygmuntowicz		AV.SOU.2.2
Public Record Office of Victoria	Public Record Office of Victoria		AV.SOU.2.3
Early Church Records & Indexes 1/1/1837-30/6/1853 [VIC]			AV.SOU.3.1MF
Federation Index Victoria 1889-1901 - Indexes to Births Deaths and Marriages in Victoria	Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages Victoria		AV.SOU.4.1CD
Birth Index 1853-1913 [VIC]			AV.SOU.4.1MF
Marriage Index, Victoria 1921-1942	Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages Victoria		AV.SOU.4.2CD
Victorian Deaths Index 1854-1960; 1960-1980			AV.SOU.4.2MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Death Index Victoria 1921-1985	Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages Victoria		AV.SOU.4.3CD
Marriage Index 1853-1930 [VIC]			AV.SOU.4.3MF
Marine Births, Deaths and Marriages Victoria 1853-1920	Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages Victoria		AV.SOU.4.4CD
Argus Births, Deaths & Marriages Index 1846-1860			AV.SOU.4.4MF
Creswick & Clunes Advertiser: Transcript of Births, Deaths & Marriages 1859-1865			AV.SOU.4.5MF
Personal Notices in Mansfield Newspapers 1869-1900			AV.SOU.4.6MF
Melbourne General Cemetery: Index and Transcriptions of Monumental Inscriptions to 1989	Transcriptions: GSV & AIGS; Index: GSV	cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3000.1CD
Boroondara Cemetery Inscriptions, Kew Victoria		cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3101.1MF
Box Hill Cemetery Walk	Marjorie Morgan	cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3128.1
Wood's Point Cemetery Burials 1863-1920 & Transcriptions	J G Rogers	cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3723.1
Walhalla Cemetery Transcriptions 1869-2004	Mid Gippsland FHS Inc	cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3825.1
Boolarra Cemetery Transcriptions 1887-2004 & Register 1887-1998	Mid Gippsland FHS Inc	cemetery records	AV.SOU.5.3870.1
Electoral List 1841-1851 Melbourne & Port Phillip area from Port Phillip Herald & Argus			AV.SOU.7.1MF
Cops and Robbers - A Guide to Researching 19th Century Police and Criminal Records in Victoria, Australia	Helen Doxford Harris & Gary Presland		AV.SOU.9.1
19th Century Watchhouse Charge Books - Gibson Index		police records	AV.SOU.9.1MF
Murder & Misfortune on the Mount Alexander Road	Lenore Frost	court records	AV.SOU.9.2
Newspapers a Selection	Ettie E F Pullman		AV.SOU.12.1
Personal Information from the Victorian Government Gazette 1851-1855	M Rosalyn Shennan (editor)		AV.SOU.12.2
Romsey and Districts - Genealogical References from Newspapers	Maureen Meyer (compiled by)		AV.SOU.12.3
Nosological Index 1863 and Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's Dept Victoria 1862	Marjorie Morgan (editor)	incl cause of death in Vic certificates 1860s	AV.SOU.13.1
Index to Children in Victorian Institutions 1860-63			AV.SOU.13.1MF
Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's Dept Victoria 1862	Marjorie Morgan (editor)	Small book/pamphlet	AV.SOU.13.1PAM
Creswick Hospital Index-In-Patients Register 1863-1883	R.Huggins & D. Wickham		AV.SOU.13.2MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Register of Applications for Gold Mining Leases, Beechworth, Part 2, 1864-1869	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AV.SOU.17.1CD
Beechworth Gold Mining Leases 1868-1882 Part 3	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen	land; gold	AV.SOU.17.1
Family and Local History Indexes in Victoria	Wendy Baker & Sue McBeth (editors)		AV.SOU.20.1
QUEENSLAND			
Queensland Sources	Marianne Eastgate & Jennifer Harrison		AQ.GUI.1.1
Tips for Queensland Research 2005 Edition	Judy Webster		AQ.GUI.1.2
General Histories of Queensland for Family and Local Historians	W. Ross Johnston		AQ.HIS.4.1LC
The Discovery and Exploration of Moreton Bay and the Brisbane River,1799-1823 Part I	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AQ.HIS.7.1aLC
The Discovery and Exploration of Moreton Bay and the Brisbane River 1799-1823, Part II	George Mackaness[Ed.]		AQ.HIS.7.1bLC
Roads to Nowhere: Part 1: Queensland, 1970s	Louise Steding		AQ.HIS.37.1LC
Brisbane 1859-1959 - A History of Local Government	Gordon Greenwood		AQ.HIS.39.1LC
Story of St John's Cathedral, The [Brisbane]	Mary Olsen		AQ.LH.4000.1PAM
Impact: Celebrating sixty-three years Surfers Paradise in the Life of the Brisbane Diocese	unknown		AQ.LH.4217.1 PAM
Goondiwindi - A Pictorial History	Goondiwindi & District Family History Society		AQ.LH.4390.1
Guluguba Pioneers	Launa Partlett		AQ.LH.4418.1
Taroom and Her People	Eileen L Hardy		AQ.LH.4420.1
Pastoral Country-A History of the Shire of Blackall	Malcolm T. Thomas		AQ.LH.4472.1LC
Belle of the Barcoo-Tambo-Genesis of Queensland's Central West	Jan L'Estrange		AQ.LH.4478.1LC
Recollections of the Past - Landsborough State School 1879-1979	Noreen Fay & Patsy Hood		AQ.LH.4500.1
Pioneer Days [Caboolture]	Stan Tutt (editor)		AQ.LH.4510.1
From Spear & Musket 1879-1979 - Caboolture Centenary	Shire of Caboolture (editor)		AQ.LH.4510.2
Caboolture Country	Stan Tutt (editor)		AQ.LH.4510.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Peachchester Pioneers - A Centenary History	J Hodgens A McNeilly & H Page (editors)		AQ.LH.4519.1
Mellum Creek to Landsborough	Isaac J Burgess		AQ.LH.4550.1PAM
Sunshine Coast Heritage	Stan Tutt		AQ.LH.4551.1
Schooling in Palmwoods	Palmwoods State Primary School (editor)		AQ.LH.4555.1
Queensland's Sunshine Coast 1880's-1980's Then & Now The past and present in pictures	Fenton Masche Robinson Publications		AQ.LH.4558.1
Hinka-Booma to Kenilworth 1850-1950	Kenilworth Centenary Celebrations Committee (ed)		AQ.LH.4574.1PAM
Wild Heart Bountiful Land: A Historical Overview of the Mary River	Murray Johnson, Kay Saunders		AQ.LH.4580.1LC
Princess K'Gari's Fraser Island	Fred Williams		AQ.LH.4650.1
Rockhampton-A History of City & District	Lorna McDonald		AQ.LH.4700.1LC
Blair Athol	Diane Menghetti		AQ.LH.4721.1LC
This El Dorado of Australia-A Centennial History of Aramac Shire	Lorna McDonald		AQ.LH.4726.1LC
Ravenswood-Five Heritage Trails			AQ.LH.4816.1
Ravenswood	Diane Menghetti		AQ.LH.4816.2LC
Trinity Phoenix - A History of Cairns	Dorothy Jones		AQ.LH.4870.1
The Veins of Carbine Hill Mount Carbine 1895-1978	Richard E Rudd		AQ.LH.4871.1
Golden Reef to Golden Leaf - A History of Dimbulah	Dimbulah History Committee		AQ.LH.4872.1
A Guide to the Queensland State Archives	Queensland State Archives (editor)		AQ.SOU.2.1
Queensland Public Records Historical Resource Kit Parts 1, 2 and 3	Queensland State Archives (editor)		AQ.SOU.2.2
The Queensland Source Book	Perry McIntyre		AQ.SOU.2.3
Gympie Times Birth Marriage Death and Funeral Notices 1875-1884	W Smith & O Hearn (compileld by)		AQ.SOU.4.1a
Gympie Times Birth Marriage Death and Funeral Notices 1885-1889	Wynn Smith & Olive Hearn		AQ.SOU.4.1b
Queensland Obituaries Index	Dorothy Grice, Queensland Family History Society		AQ.SOU.4.1MF
Toowong Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions	Queensland Family History Society Inc	cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4066.1CD
Ipswich General Cemetery Headstones & Columbarium Index		cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4305.1MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pictorial Records of Noosa Shire Cemeteries 1833-2004		cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4565.1MF
St George Cemetery Queensland	Cooroy-Noosa Gen.&Hist.Research Group	cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4487.1.MF
Pictorial Records of Noosa Shire Cemeteries 1833-2004	Cooroy-Noosa Gen.&Hist.Research Group	cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4563.1CD
Gympie Cemetery Transcription of Headstones	Meryln Burkhardt (editor)	cemetery records	AQ.SOU.5.4570.1
Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1913	Queensland FHS		AQ.SOU.7.1CD
Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1922	Queensland FHS		AQ.SOU.7.2CD
Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1934			AQ.SOU.7.3CD
Intestacies, Insolvencies & Wills, Queensland - Index to Notices in the Queensland Government Gazette 1886-1900		probate records	AQ.SOU.8.1MF
Index to Persons Arrested and Victims of Crime, Queensland Volume 1 South-West Qld 1889-1904	Judy Webster (compiled by)		AQ.SOU.9.1
Index to Early Queensland Court Records 1837-1857 Supreme Court	Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen		AQ.SOU.9.1CD
Queensland Ship Deserters 1862-1911	Merle D. Grinly		AQ.SOU.9.2CD
Queensland School Pupils Index-Volume 1 (1872-1966]	Pearl Mahony, Queensland Family History Society		AQ.SOU.10.1MF
North Queensland Pastoral Stations	Terrance Alick	land	AQ.SOU.17.1PAM
SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
South Australian History Sources	Andrew Guy Peake		AS.GUI.1.1LC
A Taste of History - Geoffrey Dutton's South Australia	Geoffrey Dutton		AS.HIS.1.1LC
A History of South Australia: from Colonial Days to the Present	R M Gibbs		AS.HIS.1.2LC
Australia's Earliest Mining Era - South Australia 1841-1851	Ian Auhl & Denis Marfleet		AS.HIS.36.1LC
The History of Port Macdonnell	Rosamund Duruz & Marion Taylor		AS.LH.5291.1LC
Discovering Historic Burra	G J Drew		AS.LH.5417.1
Anglican Parish of Port Augusta - St Augustine's Church	St Augustine's Church Centenary Committee, Port Augusta, South Australia		AS.LH.5700.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Kith & Kin - Sources for Family History [SA State Library]	Anne Burrows, Susan Mildred, Patricia Moore, Michael Talbot (compilers)		AS.SOU.2.1
Guide to the Microform Collection of the South Australian Genealogy and Heraldry Society Inc 1998	South Australian Genealogy and Heraldry Society Inc		AS.SOU.2.2
Ancestors in Archives	State Records South Australia		AS.SOU.2.3
Register Personal Notices Volume 1 1836-1859	Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)		AS.SOU.4.1a
Register Personal Notices Volume 2 1860-1865	Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)		AS.SOU.4.1b
Register Personal Notices Volume 3 1866-1870	Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)		AS.SOU.4.1c
South Australian Pre Civil Registration Births	Graham Jaunay		AS.SOU.4.1CD
Register Personal Notices Amended Index Volume 3	Gould Books		AS.SOU.4.1d
South Australian Pre Civil Registration Marriages	Graham Jaunay		AS.SOU.4.2CD
South Australian Pre Civil Registration Deaths	Graham Jaunay		AS.SOU.4.3CD
South Australian Births Registration 1842 to 1906	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.4CD
South Australian Births Registration 1907 to 1928	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.5CD
South Australian Marriages Registrations 1842 to 1916	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.6CD
South Australian Marriages Registrations 1917 to 1937	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.7CD
South Australian Deaths Registrations 1842 to 1915	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.8CD
South Australian Deaths Registrations 1916 to 1972	Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd		AS.SOU.4.9CD
Unregistered Deaths in South Australia from July 1842	Graham Jaunay		AS.SOU.4.10CD
History Trail of the Renmark Cemetery	Mirian McLean & Heather Everingham		AS.SOU.5.5341.1LC
South Australian Record Series No 3 - Inquests 1880-1942	Jill Statton (compiler)		AS.SOU.9.1
South Australian Land Returns for 1843	Andrew and Sandra Twining		AS.SOU.17.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
A Short History of Western Australia	F.K. Crowley		AW.HIS.1.1LC
Kimberley - Dreaming to Diamonds	Hugh Edwards		AW.HIS.1.2LC
The Voice' The Goldfields 100 Years of the Kalgoorlie Miner	Norma King		AW.HIS.1.3LC
Daughters of Midas - Pioneer Women of the Eastern Goldfields	Norma King		AW.HIS.10.1LC
West Australian Goldfields Sketchbook	Kim Luckwood, Arthur Evan		AW.HIS.10.2LC
Fremantle Prison - A Brief History	Cyril Ayris		AW.HIS.37.1LC
The Story of Wanneroo	Fred Williams		AW.LH.6065.1
The Pioneers - A Story of Wanneroo 1834-1985	Guy Daniel & Margaret Cockman		AW.LH.6065.2
Mandurah and the Murray - A Short History of the Old Murray District of Western Australia 1829 - 1900	Ronald Richards		AW.LH.6210.1
Edge of Empire [Onslow WA]	Martyn and Audrey Webb		AW.LH.6710.1
Broome Reflected	Bill Bresser and Mary Durack		AW.LH.6725.1
Old Halls Creek - A Town Remembered	Cathie Clement		AW.LH.6770.1LC
Dead Reckoning How to find your way through the Genealogical Jungle of Western Australia	Steve Howell (compiler)		AW.SOU.2.1
WA BDM Indexes: Births 1841-1905; Deaths 1841-1953; Marriages 1841-1930			AW.SOU.4.1MF
Births, Marriages & Deaths in 19th Century Newspapers [WA]			AW.SOU.4.2MF
TASMANIA			
William Sorell in Van Diemen's Land - Lietuenant-Governor, 1817-24 A Golden Age?	Leonie Michleborough		AT.HIS.1.1LC
Tasmania 1803-1820 - The People and Their Families			AT.HIS.1.1MF
Exiled Three Times Over-Profiles of Norfolk Islanders Exiled in Van Diemens Land 1807-13	Archive Co.		AT.HIS.1.1CD
The Adventures of an Emigrant in Van Diemen's Land	William Thornley		AT.HIS.1.2LC
The Black War-Fear, Sex and Resistance in Tasmania	Nicholas Clements		AT.HIS.1.3LC
Some Private Correspondence of Sir John and Lady Jane Franklin [Tasmania,1837-1845]Part I	George Mackaness [Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.4aLC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Some Private Correspondence of Sir John and Lady Jane Franklin [Tasmania,1837-1845]Part II	George Mackaness [Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.4bLC
Recolletions of Life in Van Diemen's Land, Part I	William Gates, George Mackaness [Ed.}		AT.HIS.1.5aLC
Recollections of Life in Van Diemen's Land, Part II	William Gates, George Mackaness [Ed.}		AT.HIS.1.5bLC
The History of Van Diemen's Land From the Year 1824 to 1835 Inclusive, Part 1	Henry Melville, George Mackaness[Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.6aLC
The History of Van Diemen's Land From the Year 1824 to 1835 Inclusive, Part 2	Henry Melville, George Mackaness[Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.6bLC
The History of Van Diemen's Land From the Year 1824 to 1835 Inclusive, Part 3	Henry Melville, George Mackaness[Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.6cLC
Narrative of the Overland Journey of Sir John & Lady Franklin and Party from Hobart Town to Macquarie Harbour 1842	David Burn, George Mackaness[Ed.]		AT.HIS.1.7LC
The Early History of the Tasmanian West Coast	Hans Julen		AT.HIS.5.1PAM
Highway in Van Diemen's Land	G. Hawley Stancombe		AT.HIS.6.1LC
Obervations on the Coasts of Van Diemen's Land on Bass Strait and its Islands and on Part of the Coast of New South Wales	Matthew Flinders, George Mackaness[Ed.]		AT.HIS.7.1LC
Captain William Bligh - Discoveries and Observations in Van Diemen's Land	William Bligh, George Mackaness [Ed.]		AT.HIS.7.2LC
The Van Diemen's Land Warriors With an Essay on Matthew Brady	George Mackaness		AT.HIS.37.1LC
Michael Howe-The Last and Worst of the Bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land	T.E. Wells, George Mackaness[Intr.]		AT.HIS.37.2LC
Description of Van Diemen's Land	George William Evans		AT.HIS.41.1LC
Hobart Town Album 1804-1850	Cedric and Ian Pearce edited by		AT.LH.7000.1
History of Kangaroo Valley-Lenah Valley 1847-1995, A [Tasmania]	Trevor Owen Wilks		AT.LH.7008.1
Richmond [Tasmania]	Frank Bolt		AT.LH.7025.1
St. Luke's Anglican Church, Richmond, Tasmania - a Pilgrim's Guide	Anglican Parish of Richmond	Small book/pamphlet	AT.LH.7025.2PAM
New Norfolk's History & Achievements Series III	Joe Cowburn & Rita Cox		AT.LH.7140.1
A Guide to St Matthew's Church New Norfolk	St Matthew's Church, New Norfolk	Small book/pamphlet	AT.LH.7140.1PAM
Port Arthur 1830-1877	Ian Brand		AT.LH.7182.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Port Arthur Guide - Historical Facts	W Radcliffe	Small book/pamphlet	AT.LH.7182.1PAM
Parish of Buckland Tasmania - Church of St John the Baptist	St John the Baptist, Buckland	Small book/pamphlet	AT.LH.7190.1PAM
A Short History of Christ Church, Longford	Vestry of Christ Church, Longford (editor)	Small book/pamphlet	AT.LH.7301.1PAM
Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 1 Colonial Secretary's Office	Tasmanian State Archives		AT.SOU.2.1a
Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 2 Governor's Office	Tasmanian State Archives		AT.SOU.2.1b
Local & Family History Sources in Tasmania	Anne M Bartlett (compiler & editor)		AT.SOU.2.2
Local & Family History Sources in Tasmania	Anne M. Bartlett		AT.SOU.2.2LC
Launceston Reference Library - Church Registers	State Library of Tasmania (editor)		AT.SOU.2.3
Launceston Reference Library - Resources for Family History	State Library of Tasmania (editor)		AT.SOU.2.4
Index to Births, Deaths and Marriages from Early Hobart Town Newspapers Volume 1 1816-1840	Anne M Bartlett (compiler)		AT.SOU.4.1a
Index to Births, Deaths and Marriages from Early Hobart Town Newspapers Volume 2 1841-1846	Anne M Bartlett (compiler)		AT.SOU.4.1b
Tasmanian Pioneer Index 1803-1899	Archives Office of Tasmania		AT.SOU.4.1CD
Tasmanian Federation Index Births 1900-1919; Deaths and Marriages 1900-1930	Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages Tasmania		AT.SOU.4.2CD
Tombstone & Memorial Inscriptions of Tasmania Records 1991		cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.1MF
Living Stones - Volume II	Buck Thor Emberg and Joan Dehle Emberg	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.1
Living Stones - Volume III	Buck Thor Emberg and Joan Dehle Emberg	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.2
Tasmanian Obituaries, Year Books 1968-1978		cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.2MF
Gravely Tasmanian-A Friendly Guide to some Tasmanian Graveyards, Vol.1	Joan & Buck Emberg	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.3
Gravely Tasmanian-A Friendly Guide to Some Tasmanian Graveyards, Vol.II	Joan & Buck Emberg	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.4
Gravely Tasmanian-A Friendly Guide to Some Tasmanian Graveyards, Vol.III	Joan & Buck Emberg	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.5
Inscriptions in Stone - St David's Burial Ground 1804-1872	Richard Lord (compiled by)	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.7000.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Cornelian Bay Cemetery Hobart Tombstone & Monumental Inscriptions Index 1991	Cornelian Bay	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.7000.1MF
The Isle of the Dead - Port Arthur	Richard Lord (compiled by)	cemetery records	AT.SOU.5.7182.1
Children in Queen's Orphanage Hobart Town 1828-1863	Joyce Purtscher (compiler)		AT.SOU.10.1
Infants at Queens Orphanage Hobart 1851-1863	Joyce Purtscher (compiler)		AT.SOU.10.2
Hobart Town Gazette and Southern Reporter, The - Volumes I & II May 11, 1816, June 1, 1816 to December 27, 1817	Hobart Town Gazette & Southern Reporter		AT.SOU.12.1a
Hobart Town Gazette and Southern Reporter, The - Volumes III & IV January 3, 1818 to December 25, 1819	Hobart Town Gazette & Southern Reporter		AT.SOU.12.1b
Tasmanian Paupers and Invalids - Brickfields, Cascades, Launceston, New Town and Port Arthur	Joyce Purtscher		AT.SOU.13.1CD
BRITAIN			
The Family History Book - A Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors	Stella Colwell		BRIT.GUI.1.1LC
In Search of Ancestry	Gerald Hamilton-Edwards		BRIT.GUI.1.2LC
Discovering Your Family History	Don Steel		BRIT.GUI.1.3LC
In Search of Your British & Irish Roots - A Complete Guide to Tracing your English, Welsh, Scottish & Irish Ancestors	Angus Baxter		BRIT.GUI.1.4
In Search of Your British & Irish Roots - A Complete Guide to Tracing your English, Welsh, Scottish & Irish Ancestors	Angus Baxter		BRIT.GUI.1.4LC
Tracing Your Origins	Angus Baxter		BRIT.GUI.1.5LC
Ancestral Trails - The Complete Guide to British Genealogy and Family History	Mark D Herber		BRIT.GUI.1.6
Ancestral Trails - The Complete Guide to British Genealogy and Family History [2nd Ed.]	Mark D Herber		BRIT.GUI.1.6LC
Tracing Your Family Tree - The comprehensive guide to discovering your family history	Jean Cole and John Titford		BRIT.GUI.1.7LC
The Family Tree Detective	Colin D Rogers		BRIT.GUI.1.8LC
Tracing Your British Ancestors	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.GUI.1.9LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Basic Sources for Family History 1: Back to the Early 1800s	Andrew Todd		BRIT.GUI.1.10LC
Beginning Your Family History	George Pelling and revised and updated by Pauline Litton		BRIT.GUI.1.11LC
Basic Facts About... Descendant Tracing	Tom Wood		BRIT.GUI.1.12LC
My Ancestors Moved in England or Wales	Anthony J Camp		BRIT.GUI.1.13LC
Illegitimacy	Eve McLaughlin		BRIT.GUI.1.14LC
The Dictionary of Genealogy - A guide to British ancestry research	Terrick V H FitzHugh		BRIT.GUI.1.15LC
The Family Historian's Enquire Within	Pauline Saul		BRIT.GUI.1.16LC
Local Historian's Encyclopedia	John Richardson		BRIT.GUI.1.17LC
The Family Historian's Pocket Dictionary	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.GUI.1.18LC
Oxford Dictionary of Local & Family History	David Hey		BRIT.GUI.1.19LC
Tracing Missing Persons	Colin D Rogers		BRIT.GUI.1.20LC
Finding Out About Your Family History	Kathy Chater and Simon Fowler		BRIT.GUI.1.21LC
Introducing Family History	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.GUI.1.22LC
Debrett's Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry	Noel Currer-Briggs and Royston Gambier		BRIT.GUI.1.23LC
The Family and Local History Handbook 10	Robert Blatchford (editor and compiler) Elizabeth Blatchford (assistant editor)		BRIT.GUI.1.24LC
Succeeding in Family History - Helpful Hints and Time-saving Tips	John Titford		BRIT.GUI.1.25LC
Who do you think you are? Encyclopedia of Genealogy	Nick Barratt		BRIT.GUI.1.26LC
Pitfalls and Possibilities in Family History Research	Pauline M Litton		BRIT.GUI.1.27LC
Starting Your Family History	Margaret Ward		BRIT.GUI.1.28LC
Family History - Digging Deeper	Simon Fowler		BRIT.GUI.1.29LC
From Family Tree to Family History - Vol.1 - Studying Family and Community	Ruth Finnegan & Michael Drake		BRIT.GUI.1.30LC
Community and Families - Vol. 3 - Studying Family and Community History	John Golby		BRIT.GUI.1.31LC
Sources and Methods: a Handbook - Vol.4 - Studying Family and Community	Michael Drake & Ruth Finnegan		BRIT.GUI.1.32LC
Marriage Law for Genealogists-the Definitive Guide	Rebecca Probert		BRIT.GUI.1.33LC
Tracing Your Pre-Victorian Ancestors	John Wintrip		BRIT.GUI.1.34LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Tracing Your Georgian Ancestors 1714-1837-A Guide for Family Historians	John Wintrip		BRIT.GUI.1.35LC
How to Trace Your Family Tree in England,Ireland,Scotland and Wales	Kathy Chater		BRIT.GUI.1.36LC
Birth, Marriage & Death Records-A Guide for Family Historians	David Annal & Audrey Collins		BRIT.GUI.1.37LC
The Wills of our Ancestors-A Guide for Family & Local Historians	Stuart A. Raymond		BRIT.GUI.1.38LC
Tracing your Ancestors Using the UK Historical Timeline-A Guide for Family Historians	Angela Smith & Neil Bertram		BRIT.GUI.1.39LC
The Family Tree Detective-Tracing your Ancestors in England and Wales	Colin D.Rogers		BRIT.GUI.1.40LC
Sharing Your Family History-A Guide for Family Historians	Chris Paton		BRIT.GUI.1.41LC
Tracing Your Family History with the Whole Family-A Family Research Adventure for all Ages	Robin C. McConnell		BRIT.GUI.1.42LC
A Beginner's Guide to British and Irish Genealogy	Chris Paton		BRIT.GUI.1.43LC
Blood of the Isles-Exploring the genetic roots of our tribal history	Bryan Sykes		BRIT.GUI.1.44LC
Tracing Your Ancestors Through Death Records: A Guide for Family Historians	Celia Heritage		BRIT.GUI.1.45LC
Writing Up Your Family History	John Titford		BRIT.GUI.3.1LC
Writing and Publishing Your Family History	John Titford		BRIT.GUI.3.2LC
An Introduction to... Reading Old Title Deeds	Julian Cornwall		BRIT.GUI.5.1LC
Photography for Family Historians	Robert Pols		BRIT.GUI.5.2LC
Looking at Old Photographs	Robert Pols		BRIT.GUI.5.3LC
Understanding Old Photographs	Robert Pols		BRIT.GUI.5.4
Understanding Old Photographs	Robert Pols		BRIT.GUI.5.4LC
Dating Nineteenth Century Photographs	Robert Pols		BRIT.GUI.5.5LC
Family History in Focus	Don Steel & Lawrence Taylor[Eds.]		BRIT.GUI.5.6LC
Dating by Design.A New Way of Dating Old Photographs. An Easy to Follow Guide for Family Historians	Stephen Gill		BRIT.GUI.5.7LC
The British 19th Century Surname Atlas: Display & print maps for any surname or forename	Archer Software		BRIT.GUI.6.1CD
Immigrants to America Appearing In English Records	Frank Smith and David Gardner		BRIT.GUI.7.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Strays Collection 1-4 & Strays 1996, 1997: FFHS			BRIT.GUI.7.1MF
Catalogue of British Family Histories	T R Thomson (editor)		BRIT.GUI.8.1LC
The Border Reivers - The Story of the Anglo-Scottish Borderlands	Keith Durham & Angus McBride		BRIT.HIS.1.1LC
An Introduction to Heraldry	Norman Denniss		BRIT.HIS.1.1PAM
Looking at Heraldry	C W Scott-Giles		BRIT.HIS.1.2LC
Celtic Britain and Ireland	Lloyd and Jennifer Laing		BRIT.HIS.1.3LC
British History - An Illustrated Guide	Gerard Cheshire & David Harding		BRIT.HIS.1.4LC
The Family History Project-Great Stories from the Nation's Family Tree	National Archives UK		BRIT.HIS.1.5LC
Illustrated Guide to Britain	Various authors		BRIT.HIS.1.6LC
Historical Britain	Eric S. Wood		BRIT.HIS.1.7LC
Life on the Home Front - Journeys into the Past	The Readers Digest Association		BRIT.HIS.1.9LC
The Tribes of Britain	David Miles		BRIT.HIS.1.10LC
The Industrial Revolution	Nigel Smith		BRIT.HIS.1.11LC
Britain Between the Wars	Stewart Ross		BRIT.HIS.1.12LC
Historical Atlas of Britain	Malcolm Falkus and John Gillingham		BRIT.HIS.2.1LC
How Heavy, How Much and How Long?	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.HIS.3.1LC
My Ancestors Were Gypsies - A guide to Gypsy sources for family historians	Sharon Sillers Floate	ethnic groups	BRIT.HIS.11.1LC
Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol I	John Timbs and Alexander Gunn		BRIT.HIS.23.1
Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol II	John Timbs and Alexander Gunn		BRIT.HIS.23.2
Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol III	John Timbs and Alexander Gunn		BRIT.HIS.23.3
High Society in the Regency Period 1788-1830	Venetia Murray	social conditions	BRIT.HIS.26.1LC
The Georgians - A History of Britain	Tim Wood	social conditions	BRIT.HIS.26.2LC
How We Used to Live-Victorians Early & Late	David Evans	social conditions	BRIT.HIS.26.3LC
The Agricultural Revolution 1750-1880	J D Chambers & G E Mingay		BRIT.HIS.33.1LC
Castles and Houses in Britain	Peter Furtado, Nathaniel Harris, Hazel Harrison, Paul Pettit		BRIT.HIS.41.1
Illustrated Guide to Country Towns and Villages of Britain	Geoffrey Berry et. al.		BRIT.HIS.41.2LC
Dean Forest and Wye Valley	Herbert L. Edlin		BRIT.HIS.41.3LC
The Book of British Villages-A Guide to 100			BRIT.HIS.41.4LC
Illustrated Guide to Britain	Various authors		BRIT.HIS.41.5LC
Timpson's Towns of England and Wales-Oddities & Curiosities	John Timpson		BRIT.HIS.41.6LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
In and Around Record Repositories in Great Britain and Ireland	Jean Cole and Rosemary Church (compilers)		BRIT.SOU.2.1
Current Publications on Microfiche by Member Societies	FFHS John P Perkins		BRIT.SOU.2.1CD
East India Company Records: Register 1808; Lists 1811, 1821, 1831; Register & Army List 1851	Michael McEvoy		BRIT.SOU.2.1MF
Unpublished Personal Name Indexes in Record Offices and Libraries: An Interim List	J S W Gibson		BRIT.SOU.2.2
Basic Facts About... Using Record Office for Family Historians	Tom Wood		BRIT.SOU.2.3
Record Offices - How to find them	Jeremy Gibson and Pamela Peskett		BRIT.SOU.2.4
Using Libraries - Workshops for Family Historians	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.SOU.2.5
Basic Facts About... Archives	Susan B Lumas		BRIT.SOU.2.6
India Office Library & Records - A Brief Guide to Biographical Sources	Ian A Baxter		BRIT.SOU.2.7
Record Repositories in Great Britain	Ian Mortimer		BRIT.SOU.2.8
Introduction to Archives	F.C. Emmison		BRIT.SOU.2.9LC
Marriage, Census and other Indexes for Family Historians	Jeremy Gibson & Elizabeth Hampson		BRIT.SOU.2.10
Village Records	John West		BRIT.SOU.2.11LC
An Introduction to... Church Registers	Lilian Gibbens	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.1
Parish Registers	Eve McLaughlin	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.2
Basic Facts About... Methodist Records for Family Historians	Richard Ratcliffe	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.3
My Ancestors were Congregationalists in England and Wales How Can I Find Out More About Them?	David J H Clifford	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.4
My Ancestors were Quakers - How can I find our more about them?	Edward H Milligan & Malcolm J Thomas	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.5
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 3 Wales and the West of England	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.6
Catholic Parishes in England, Wales and Scotland - An Atlas	Michael Gandy (editor)	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.7
Bishops' Transcripts and Marriage Licences, Bonds and Allegations - A Guide to their Location and Indexes	Jeremy Gibson (compiler)	church records	BRIT.SOU.3.8
Poor Law Union Records - 3 South-West England, The Marches and Wales	Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers		BRIT.SOU.3.9

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Poor Law Union Records-3-South-West England,the Marches & Wales	Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers		BRIT.SOU.3.9LC
Poor Law Union Records - 4 - Gazetteer of England and Wales	Jeremy Gibson & Frederic A. Young		BRIT.SOU.3.10
St Catherine's House Districts	Ray Wiggins		BRIT.SOU.4.1
British Isles Vital Records Index: England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales	LDS		BRIT.SOU.4.1CD
District Register Offices in England and Wales	John Appleby & Andrea Cawley (editors)		BRIT.SOU.4.2
Basic Facts About... Using Death and Burial Records for Family Historians	Lilian Gibbens		BRIT.SOU.4.3
England and Wales Birth Death Marriage From 1837	Jenny Carter		BRIT.SOU.4.4
An Introduction to... British Civil Registration	Tom Wood		BRIT.SOU.4.5
A Comedy of Errors or the Marriage Records of England and Wales 1837-1899	Michael Whitfield Foster		BRIT.SOU.4.6
A Comedy of Errors, Act 2	Michael Whitfield Foster		BRIT.SOU.4.6b
Tracing Births, Deaths and Marriages at Sea	Christopher T & Michael J Watts		BRIT.SOU.4.7
National Burial Index for England & Wales	Federation of Family History Societies	cemetery records	BRIT.SOU.5.1CD
Index to Census Registration Districts	M E Briant Rosier and J K Marfleet		BRIT.SOU.6.1
The Census and how to use it	John M Boreham		BRIT.SOU.6.2
Pre-1841 Censuses & Population Listings in the British Isles	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.SOU.6.3
Making Use of the Census-Public Records Office Readers Guide No.1	Susan Lumas		BRIT.SOU.6.4LC
Local Census Listings 1522-1930 - Holdings in the British Isles	Jeremy Gibson & Mervyn Medlycott		BRIT.SOU.6.5
Electoral Registers since 1832; and Burgess Rolls	Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers		BRIT.SOU.7.1
Poll Books c1696-1872 A Directory to Holdings in Great Britain	Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers		BRIT.SOU.7.2
Wills Before 1858	Eve McLaughlin	probate records	BRIT.SOU.8.1
Probate Jurisdictions: Where to Look for Wills	Jeremy Gibson and Else Churchill	probate records	BRIT.SOU.8.2
Words from Wills and other probate records 1500-1800 A Glossary	Stuart A Raymond	probate records	BRIT.SOU.8.3
Will Indexes and Other Probate Material in the Library of the Society of	Nicholas Newington Irving	probate records	BRIT.SOU.8.4

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Ecclesiastical Courts, Their Officials and Their Records	Colin R Chapman	court records	BRIT.SOU.9.1
Coroners' Records in England and Wales	Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers	court records	BRIT.SOU.9.2
Quarter Sessions Records for Family Historians	Jeremy Gibson (compiler)	court records	BRIT.SOU.9.3
Victuallers' Licences - Records for Family and Local Historians	Jeremy Gibson and Judith Hunter	court records	BRIT.SOU.9.4
Basic Facts About... Quarter Session Records	Richard Ratcliffe	court records	BRIT.SOU.9.5
The Jurist 1841-43		court records	BRIT.SOU.9.6
The Growth of British Education and Its Records	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.SOU.10.1
Basic Facts About... Using Education Records	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.SOU.10.2
School, University and College Registers and Histories in the Library of	Society of Genealogists, London		BRIT.SOU.10.3
The Hearth Tax & Association Oath Rolls	Jeremy Gibson (compiler)		BRIT.SOU.11.1
An Introduction to... Using Newspapers and Periodicals	Colin R Chapman		BRIT.SOU.12.1
Local Newspapers 1750-1920 - England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man - A Select Location List	Jeremy Gibson, Brett Langston and Brenda W Smith (compiled by)		BRIT.SOU.12.2
My Ancestor Was a Freemason	Pat Lewis		BRIT.SOU.13.1
An Introduction to... Friendly Society Records	Roger Logan		BRIT.SOU.13.2
British History and Heritage on the Web - A Directory	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.SOU.14.1
Family History on the Web - An Internet Directory for England and Wales	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.SOU.14.2
Monumental Inscriptions on the Web	Stuart A Raymond		BRIT.SOU.14.3
The Universal British Directory 1793-1798	ABM Publishing and S & N Genealogy		BRIT.SOU.15.1CD
Index to the British State Tontine 1766 and Annuities 1745-1779	Society of Genealogists		BRIT.SOU.16.1MF
Essential Maps for Family Historians	Charles Masters		BRIT.SOU.17.1
Specialist Indexes for Family Historians	Jeremy Gibson and Elizabeth Hampson		BRIT.SOU.20.1
Land and Window Tax Assessments	Jeremy Gibson, Mervyn Medlycott and Dennis Mills		BRIT.SOU.20.2
Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians	Jeremy Gibson and Elizabeth Hampson		BRIT.SOU.20.3
ENGLAND			

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Oxford Guide to Family History	David Hey		E.GUI.1.1LC
How to Trace Your English Ancestors	Janet Reakes		E.GUI.1.2LC
Nuts and Bolts - Family History Problem Solving through Family Reconstitution Techniques	Andrew Todd		E.GUI.1.3LC
An Introduction to... Planning Research: Short Cuts in Family History	Michael Gandy		E.GUI.1.4LC
Basic Approach to... Making Contact with Relatives	Peter C Amsden		E.GUI.1.5
Medieval Latin Documents, series 1: Diocesan Records	D M Smith		E.GUI.5.1
Medieval Latin Documents, series 2: Probate Records	D M Smith		E.GUI.5.2
Facsimiles of Documents of Use to Family Historians	F C Markwell and Pauline Saul		E.GUI.5.3
Dating Twentieth Century Photographs	Robert Pols		E.GUI.5.4LC
Genealogical Jargon for Family Historians	Stuart A Raymond		E.GUI.5.5
Family Photographs & How to Date Them	Jayne Shrimpton		E.GUI.5.6
English Surnames - Their Sources and Significations	Charles Wareing Bardsley		E.GUI.6.1LC
Inheritance of English Surnames	Christopher M Sturges & Brian C Haggett		E.GUI.6.2
A Dictionary of English Surnames	R H Reaney and R MWilson		E.GUI.6.3
English Genealogy	Anthony Wagner		E.HIS.1.1LC
Heraldry in Westminster Abbey	C W Scott-Giles		E.HIS.1.2
Photographic Memories of The Heart of England - A Century of Change in the Midlands	Francis Frith Collection		E.HIS.1.3
Signposts to the Past-Place Names and the History of England	Margaret Gelling		E.HIS.1.4LC
Life in Medieval England - The Pitkin Guide	Pitkin		E.HIS.1.5LC
Discovering Local History	David Iredale		E.HIS.3.1LC
Tall Ships on the Tyne	Dick Keys & Ken Smith		E.HIS.8.1LC
The Jewish Immigrant in England 1870-1914	Lloyd P Gartner	ethnic groups	E.HIS.11.1LC
Charity Costumes of children,scolars, almsfolk, pensioners	Phillis Cunnington & Catherine Lucas		E.HIS.15.1LC
History of Children's Costume	Elizabeth Ewing		E.HIS.15.2LC
Costume Reference - Jacobean, Stuart and Restoration	Marion Sichel		E.HIS.15.3LC
Costume Reference - The Regency	Marion Sichel		E.HIS.15.4LC
Costume Reference - The Victorians	Marion Sichel		E.HIS.15.5LC
The History of Underclothes	C. Willett & Phillis Cunnington		E.HIS.15.6LC
Life in the Victorian & Edwardian Workhouse	Michelle Higgs		E.HIS.19.1LC
The Victorian Workhouse	Trevor May		E.HIS.19.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
English Country Churches	Derry Brabbs		E.HIS.22.1LC
House Histories-The Secrets Behind the Door	Melanie Backe-Hansen		E.HIS.22.2LC
Castles and Manor Houses	Lord Harlech		E.HIS.23.1LC
What Jane Austen Ate and Charles Dickens Knew	Daniel Pool	social conditions	E.HIS.26.1LC
Daily Life in Victorian England	Sally Mitchell	social conditions	E.HIS.26.2LC
Everyday Life in Regency and Victorian England from 1811-1901	Kristine Hughes	social conditions	E.HIS.26.3LC
Victorian and Edwardian Prisons	Trevor May		E.HIS.37.1LC
The Compleat Parish Officer	Wiltshire Family History Society		E.HIS.40.1LC
The Handy Book of Parish Law	W A Holdsworth		E.HIS.40.2LC
The English Abbey Explained-Monasteries-Priories	Trevor Yorke		E.HIS.40.3LC
Hatred Pursued Beyond the Grave-Tales of our Ancestors from the London Church Courts	HMSO		E.HIS.40.4LC
Inns and Villages of England	Garry Hogg		E.HIS.41.1LC
Village England	Peter Crookston		E.HIS.41.2LC
Cumbria to Northumberland-Exploring England's Heritage	John Weaver		E.HIS.41.3LC
The Peak District	Tony Hopkins		E.HIS.41.4LC
England West	Sydney R. Jones		E.HIS.41.5LC
Halls and Castles of the Peak District & Derbyshire	John N. Merrill		E.HIS.41.6LC
Battlefield Walks North	David Clark		E.HIS.41.7LC
English Villages in Pictures	Brian Nesey-Fitzgerald		E.HIS.41.8LC
The Lake Counties	W.G. Collingwood		E.HIS.41.9LC
London Metropolitan Archives	Douglas Parkes [Compiler]		E.SOU.2.1
A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Borthwick Institute of Historical Research	VC C Webb		E.SOU.2.3
Never Been Here Before?- a genealogists' guide to the Family Records Centre	Jane Cox & Stella Colwell		E.SOU.2.4
Public Record Office London - Information Leaflets	Public Record Office London (editor)		E.SOU.2.5
New to Kew? a first time guide for family historians at the Public Record Office, Kew	Jane Cox		E.SOU.2.6
Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office	Amanda Bevan & Andrea Duncan		E.SOU.2.7
Basic Facts About... Using Colingdale and Other Newspaper Repositories	Audrey Collins		E.SOU.2.8
A Guide to Genealogical Sources in Guildhall Library	Richard Harvey (compiler)		E.SOU.2.9

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Directories and Poll Books in the Library of the Society of Genealogists	L W L Edwards		E.SOU.2.10
A Parish Finder for England	Graham Jaunay (compiler)		E.SOU.3.1
Annals of the Poor	Eve McLaughlin		E.SOU.3.2
Poor Law Union Records - 2 The Midlands and Northern England	Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers		E.SOU.3.3
Poor Law Union Records - 1 South-East England and East Anglia	Jeremy Gibson Colin Rogers & Cliff Webb		E.SOU.3.4
An Introduction to... Poor Law Documents Before 1834	Anne Cole		E.SOU.3.5
Basic Facts About... English Nonconformity for Family Historians	Michael Gandy	church records	E.SOU.3.6
Understanding the History & Records of Nonconformity	Patrick Palgrave-Moore	church records	E.SOU.3.7
Basic Facts About... The Wesleyan Methodist Historic Roll	Richard Ratcliffe	church records	E.SOU.3.8
Records of the Church of England - A practical guide for the family historian	Susan Bourne and Andrew H Chicken	church records	E.SOU.3.9
Basic Facts About... Tracing Your Catholic Ancestry in England	Michael Gandy	church records	E.SOU.3.10
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 1 London and the Home Counties	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	E.SOU.3.11
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 2 The Midlands and East Anglia	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	E.SOU.3.12
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 4 North East England	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	E.SOU.3.13
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 5 North West England	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	E.SOU.3.14
Protestant Nonconformity and Roman Catholicism - A guide to sources in the Public Record Office [London]	David Shorney	church records	E.SOU.3.15
Nonconformist Ancestors	Eve McLaughlin	church records	E.SOU.3.16
The Parish Chest:A Study of the Records of Parochial Administration in England	W.E.Tate	church records	E.SOU.3.17LC
Index to Parishes in Phillimore's Marriages	M E Bryant Rosier (compiler)	BDMs	E.SOU.4.1
Births, Deaths, Marriages Indexes (GRO) 1837-1920		BDMs	E.SOU.4.1MF
A List of Parishes in Boyd's Marriage Index	Society of Genealogists	BDMs	E.SOU.4.2
North Country Epitaphs [England]	T F Potter (compiler)	cemetery records	E.SOU.5.1
Class List of all 1891 Census Returns			E.SOU.6.1MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Basic Facts About... Using Wills After 1858 and First Avenue House	Audrey Collins	probate records	E.SOU.8.1
Index to Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury [PCC] 1750-1800 Vol 4 H-M		probate records	E.SOU.8.1MF
An Introduction to... Wills, Probate & Death Duty Records: Affection Defying the Power of Death	Jane Cox	probate records	E.SOU.8.2
An Index to the Bank of England Will Extracts 1807-1845		probate records	E.SOU.8.2MF
A Glossary of Household, Farming and Trade	Rosemary Milward	probate records	E.SOU.8.3
Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 122 [A-Ke]	Cliff Webb (Editor)	probate records	E.SOU.8.4a
Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 123 [Ke-Z]	Cliff Webb (Editor)	probate records	E.SOU.8.4b
Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 123A - Part III: Supplementary indexes	Cliff Webb (Editor)	probate records	E.SOU.8.4c
Family Feuds - An Introduction to Chancery Proceedings	Susan T Moore		E.SOU.9.1
Criminal Petitions Index 1819-1839 Part 1: HO17/40-49	Jill Chambers		E.SOU.9.2
My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants How can I find out more about them?	Peter B Park		E.SOU.11.1
How to Locate and Use Manorial Records	Patrick Palgrave-Moore		E.SOU.11.2
Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web Part 1 - Southern England, The Marches and Wales	Stuart A Raymond		E.SOU.14.1
Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web Part 2 - The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia	Stuart A Raymond		E.SOU.14.2
Pigot & Co's National Commercial Directory for Berkshire,Buckinghamshire,Gloucestershire,Hampshire, Oxfordshire 1830	Michael Winton		E.SOU.15.1LC
Pigot & Co's National Commercial Directory for Cumberland, Lancashire & Westmoreland for 1828-9			E.SOU.15.2LC
Tracing the History of Your House	Nick Barratt		E.SOU.17.1
Return of Owners of Land 1873 All England Set	Archive CD Books Pty Ltd		E.SOU.17.1CD
English Genealogy an introductory bibliography	Stuart A Raymond		E.SOU.20.1
South West Family Histories - Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire	Stuart A Raymond		E.SOU.20.2
The Straw Hat Industry in Luton in the 19th Century	Douglas J. Rickard		E.BDF.LH.1LC
How to Trace the History of a Family Tree in Bedforshire	Bedfordshire CRO (editor)		E.BDF.SOU.1.1
Tracing Ancestors in Bedfordshire	Colin R Chapman		E.BDF.SOU.1.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Bedfordshire			E.BDF.SOU.17.1MF
Buckinghamshire - St Marys, Aylesbury Marriages Vol IV 1806-1837		church records	E.BKM.SOU.3.1MF
Index of Names Taken From Buckinghamshire Settlement Papers	Buckingham Family History Society	church records	E.BKM.SOU.3.2MF
Buckinghamshire Poll Book 1784			E.BKM.SOU.7.1MF
Buckinghamshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart A Raymond		E.BKM.SOU.20.1
Royal Windsor	none	small book/pamphlet	E.BRK.LH.1PAM
St George's Chapel Windsor Castle	Shelagh Bond		E.BRK.LH.2PAM
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Berkshire			E.BRK.SOU.17.1MF
Rector and His Flock, The [Croydon, Cambridgeshire]			E.CAM.LH.1
Cambridge	John Collins		E.CAM .LH.2LC
Cambridgeshire Baptism Index 1801-1837		church records	E.CAM.SOU.3.1MF
Tatton Park The Mansion	Cheshire County Council		E.CHS.LH.1PAM
A History of the Township of Timperley, Cheshire 1070-1988	Ronald Broadhurst		E.CHS.LH.2LC
Cheshire Parish Registers A Summary Guide	B Langston	church records	E.CHS.SOU.3.1
Cheshire Burials Stockport, St Peter 1816-1935		church records	E.CHS.SOU.3.1MF
St Mary's Parish Church Lymm Monumental Inscriptions c1630-1990	Lymm and District Local History Society	cemetery records	E.CHS.SOU.5.1
St Wilfred Crappenhall Monumental Inscriptions [Cheshire North]		cemetery records	E.CHS.SOU.5.1MF
Monumental Inscriptions of St Wilfreds Church, Mobberley, Cheshire		cemetery records	E.CHS.SOU.5.2MF
Monumental Inscriptions of All Saints Church, Creadle Hulme Parish, Stockport, Cheshire	A G Clarke and others	cemetery records	E.CHS.SOU.5.3MF
Cheshire Censuses	Derek H Way		E.CHS.SOU.6.1
Pigot and Co's Commercial Directory for the County of Cheshire 1834	unknown		E.CHS.SOU.15.1
Directory of Cheshire 1850			E.CHS.SOU.15.1MF
Directory of Cheshire North 1805			E.CHS.SOU.15.2MF
Cheshire - A Genealogical Bibliography Volume 1 Cheshire Genealogical Sources	Stuart A Raymond		E.CHS.SOU.20.1a

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Cheshire - A Genealogical Bibliography Volume 2 Cheshire Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.CHS.SOU.20.1b
Vanishing Cornwall - the Spirit and History of Cornwall	Daphne du Maurier		E.CON.HIS.1.1LC
Parochial History of the County of Cornwall	Archive CD Books		E.CON.HIS.1.1CD
Cornwall - A History	Philip Payton		E.CON.HIS.1.2LC
Cornish Engine-Houses a Pictorial Survey	H G Ordish		E.CON.HIS.22.1
The Cornish Family-The Roots of Our Future	Bernard Deacon, Sharon Schwartz		E.CON.HIS.26.1LC
The Story of Cornwall's Churches	S V Daniell		E.CON.HIS.40.1LC
Pydar Street & the High Cross Area Truro	June Palmer		E.CON.LH1LC
Prisoners in Cornwall County Gaol Bodmin Volume I 1831-1836	Sally J Pocock		E.CON.SOU.9.1CD
Pigot's Directory Cornwall 1830	unknown		E.CON.SOU.15.1
Pigots & Co's Directory of Cornwall 1823-1824, 1830			E.CON.SOU.15.1MF
Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmoreland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society Volume XCIX	B C Jones & W G Wiseman (editors)		E.CUL.HIS.23.1LC
Cumberland and Westmorland - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.CUL.SOU.20.1LC
Legends of Derbyshire	John N. Merrill		E.DBY.HIS.1.1LC
Memory Lane-Belper, Ambergate and Districts	Rod Jewell		E.DBY.LH.1 LC
Eyam Discovery Trail	Clarence Daniel		E.DBY.LH.1PAM
Tideswell in the Days of Parson Brown 1780-1836	Cannon Fletcher		E.DBY.LH.2PAM
Hathersage - The Church and People 1540-1700	Tom D Tomlinson		E.DBY.LH.3PAM
Long Ago in Peakland	M Andrews		E.DBY.LH.4PAM
Views of Old Devon	Rosemary Anne Lauder		E.DEV.HIS.14.1LC
Stancombe - A Devon Manor	Philippa Trahair		E.DEV.LH.1
Plymouth - Images of England	Derek Tait		E.DEV.LH.2LC
Plymouth at War - Images of England	Derek Tait		E.DEV.LH.3LC
The Church of St Michael, Bentor, Devon	C K Burton & G L Matthew		E.DEV.LH.1PAM
The Devon Cloth Industry in the Eighteenth Century	Stanley D Chapman		E.DEV.SOU.2.1
Methodism in Devon: A Handlist of Chapels and Their Records	Roger F S Thorne (editor)	church records	E.DEV.SOU.3.1
Parish Registers of Tavistock, Devon	none	church records	E.DEV.SOU.3.1MF
Pigot's Directory Devon 1830	unknown		E.DEV.SOU.15.1
Pigot's Directory 1830 Devonshire			E.DEV.SOU.15.1MF
A Guide to the Location of the Parish Registers of Dorset	Dorset Record Office (editor)	church records	E.DOR.SOU.3.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pigot's Directory 1830 Dorsetshire			E.DOR.SOU.15.1MF
Dorset - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.DOR.SOU.20.1
Raby Castle The Home of Lord Barnard	Nick McCann		E.DUR.LH.1PAM
Durham St Giles Marriages 1584-1837		church records	E.DUR.SOU.3.1MF
Church of St Giles, Gilesgate, Durham City Burials 1843-1875		church records	E.DUR.SOU.3.2MF
MIs in the Churchyard Extensions of Saint Oswald's Durham City Vols 1-3		cemetery records	E.DUR.SOU.5.1MF
Tales from the Essex Police Museum	Fred Feather (compiler)		E.ESS.HIS.37.1
A Life of Dougal	Fred Feather and Martyn Lockwood		E.ESS.HIS.37.1PAM
Audley End Essex	Department of the Environment		E.ESS.LH.1PAM
Essex Family History - A Genealogist's Guide to the Essex Record Office	Essex Record Office Publications		E.ESS.SOU.2.1
Woodford, Essex Burials 1638-1812		church records	E.ESS.SOU.3.1MF
Essex - The Genealogist's Library Guide - Volume 1 Genealogical Sources	Stuart A Raymond		E.ESS.SOU.20.1a
Essex - The Genealogist's Library Guide - Volume 2 Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.ESS.SOU.20.1b
Bristol As It Was 1914-1900	Reece Winstone		E.GLS.LH.1
Cotswold Stone Houses,History,Conservaton, Care	Michael Hill, Sally Birch		E.GLS.LH.2LC
Cotswold-Architecture & Heritage	Alan Hollingsworth		E.GLS.LH..3LC
Bristol Diocese Baptismal Registers Vols 1 to 7 Index & Transcripts 1813-1837	Bristol & Avon Family History Society	church records	E.GLS.SOU.3.1CD
Bristol Baptisms Index 1813-1837		church records	E.GLS.SOU.3.1MF
Gloucestershire and Bristol - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.GLS.SOU.20.1
Guernsey People	L James Marr		E.GSY.LH.1
Historic Guernsey	Brian White		E.GSY.LH.1PAM
Hampshire Marriage Index (Excluding the Isle of Wight) 1813-1837	Hampshire Generalogical Society	BDMs	E.HAM.SOU.4.1CD
Hampshire Burial Index 1400-1837: all of Hampshire excluding Isle of Wight	Hampshire Genealogical Society	BDMs	E.HAM.SOU.4.2CD
Hampshire Monumental Inscriptions - Barton Stacey; Bishopstoke; Bramden; Bursledon	Hampshire Generalogical Society	cemetery records	E.HAM.SOU.5.1MF
Hampshire Monumental Inscriptions - North Stoneham; South Stoneham	Hampshire Generalogical Society	cemetery records	E.HAM.SOU.5.2MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pigot & Co's Directory of Hampshire 1823-1824 & 1830			E.HAM.SOU.15.1MF
Hampshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart A Raymond		E.HAM.SOU.20.1
Jersey, Channel Islands Annual Bulletin Extractions	Societe Jersiaise		E.JSY.HIS.1
A History of Kent	Frank W. Jessup		E.KEN.HIS.1LC
Kent	Roger Higham		E.KEN.HIS.2LC
The Story of Ightham Cricket Club Commemorating 250 Years of Cricket at Ightham	Geoff Fox		E.KEN.LH.1
The Parish Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, Westerham	P T Jones Revised by Revd. J A Castle		E.KEN.LH.1PAM
St Andrews Waterside Mission attached to Holy Trinity Milton next Gravesend Baptisms 1865-1970	Tureflare Limited, Sudbury, New Barn Roiad, Longfield Kent DA3 7JE	church records	E.KEN.SOU.3.1CD
Aylesford, Kent Parish Registers 1654-1812		church records	E.KEN.SOU.3.1MF
Birchington All Saints Parish Registers1538-1675; Marriages & Banns 1754-1812		church records	E.KEN.SOU.3.2MF
East Malling, Kent Parish Registers 1570-1812		church records	E.KEN.SOU.3.3MF
St Lawrence Thanet, Kent Parish Register Baptisms 1813-1823		church records	E.KEN.SOU.3.4MF
Index of Bromley, Kent Settlement Examinations 1747-87 & 1816-31	North-West Kent Family History Society		E.KEN.SOU.3.5MF
Pigot & Co's Directory of Kent 1823-1824			E.KEN.SOU.15.1MF
Kelly's Directory Kent 1902			E.KEN.SOU.15.1CD
Directory of Kent-North 1805			E.KEN.SOU.15.2MF
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Kent			E.KEN.SOU.17.1MF
Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1 Genealogical Sources	Stuart A Raymond		E.KEN.SOU.20.1a
Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 2 Registers, Inscriptions and Wills	Stuart A Raymond		E.KEN.SOU.20.1b
Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 3 Kent Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.KEN.SOU.20.1c
English Surnames Series IV - The Surnames of Lancashire	Richard McKinley		E.LAN.GUI.6.1
Lancashire: a history of the County Palatine in early maps	J J Bagley and A G Hodgkiss		E.LAN.LH.1
Working Class Housing in Nineteenth Century Manchester	Jacqueline Roberts		E.LAN.LH.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Manchester 200 Years Ago	James Ogden		E.LAN.LH.3
The Manchester Historical Recorder being analysis of the Municipal, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Commercial & Statistical History of Manchester from the earliest period, chronologically arranged revised and corrected to the year 1874	unknown		E.LAN.LH.4
The Stranger's Guide to Manchester containing information on every subject interesting to residents or strangers, chronological, historical and descriptive derived from the most authentic sources 1850	H.G. Duffield		E.LAN.LH.5
The Cotton Mills of Oldham	Duncan Gurr and Julian Hunt (edited by)		E.LAN.LH.6
Oldham the Formative Years	K McPhillips		E.LAN.LH.7
A Directory of Oldham Pubs	Rob Magee		E.LAN.LH.8
Liverpool Street Names	Thomas Lloyd-Jones		E.LAN.LH.9LC
Liverpool - Britain in Old Photographs	Catherine Rothwell		E.LAN.LH.10LC
Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Lancashire	Rita Hirst		E.LAN.SOU.1.1
Lancashire Record Office Handlist of Genealogical Sources	Lancashire Record Office (editor)		E.LAN.SOU.1.2
Guide to Greater Manchester County Record Office	Vincent McKernon & Jane Hodkinson		E.LAN.SOU.1.3LC
Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire Parish Registers 1663-1743		church records	E.LAN.SOU.3.1MF
Oldham, Lancashire Marriage Index 1813-1830		church records	E.LAN.SOU.3.2MF
Lancashire Graveyards and Burial Grounds - location and whereabouts of transcribed monumental inscriptions	W J Taylor (compiled by)	cemetery records	E.LAN.SOU.5.1
Lancashire Monumental Inscriptions: Holcombe Emmanuel Church		cemetery records	E.LAN.SOU.5.1MF
Oldham Greenacres Congregational Church Memorial Inscriptions - Lancashire		cemetery records	E.LAN.SOU.5.2MF
Monumental Inscriptions of St Mary the Virgin Parish Church, Deane, Lancashire	Bolton & District Family History Society	cemetery records	E.LAN.SOU.5.3MF
Monumental Inscriptions of Holy Trinity Church, Horwich, Lancashire	Bolton & District Family History Society	cemetery records	E.LAN.SOU.5.4MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Directory of Irish-born People in Manchester in 1861	Manchester & Lancashire FHS		E.LAN.SOU.6.1CD
Directory of Lancashire (South) 1858			E.LAN.SOU.15.1MF
Pigot & Deans Directory of Manchester & Salford, Preston & Market Towns & Principal Villages 1824-1825			E.LAN.SOU.15.2MF
Directory of Lancashire Post Office 1865	James Donohoe		E.LAN.SOU.15.3MF
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Lancashire			E.LAN.SOU.17.1MF
Lancashire - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1 Lancashire Genealogical Sources	Stuart A Raymond		E.LAN.SOU.20.1a
Descent of Dissent - A Guide to Nonconformist Records Leicestershire Record Office	Gwenith Jones (editor)	church records	E.LEI.SOU.3.1
Phillimore's Parish Registers-Marriages, Leicestershire, Volumes 1 to 12	Archive CD Books		E.LEI.SOU.4.1CD
Leicestershire Poll Book 1741			E.LEI.SOU.7.1MF
Pigot's Directory Leicestershire & Rutland 1830, 1841			E.LEI.SOU.15.1MF
Lincolnshire Strays Index Volumes 1-6 and 13	Lincolnshire Family History Society		E.LIN.GUI.7.1MF
Lincolnshire Poor Law Indexes - Various	Lincolnshire Family History Society		E.LIN.SOU.3.1MF
Leicestershire & Rutland-Poor Law Index 1598-1940's	Leicestershire & Rutland Family History Society		E.LEI.SOU.3.1CD
Index of St Botolph's Boston, Lincolnshire Burial Registers 1638-1897	Lincolnshire Family History Society	church records	E.LIN.SOU.3.2MF
List of Inhabitants of St Botolph's Parish Boston in the Late 18th Century	Lincolnshire Family History Society		E.LIN.SOU.15.1MF
A Directory of London and Its Suburbs	Michael Winton		E.LND.SOU.15.1LC
Boston Apprentices and Masters 1545-1717	Lincolnshire Family History Society		E.LIN.SOU.16.1MF
Lincolnshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart A Raymond		E.LIN.SOU.20.1
A Guide to Ancestral Research London	Phillip B Dunn		E.LND.GUI.1.1LC
Tracing Your London Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians	Jonathon Oates		E.LND.GUI.1.2LC
London's Local History	Peter Marcan, David Payne and Lesley Baker		E.LND.GUI.8.1
Greater London Local History Directory and Bibliography	Peter Marcan (compiler)		E.LND.GUI.8.2
Elizabeth's London-Everyday Life in Elizabethan London	Liza Picard	social conditions	E.LND.HIS.26.1LC
London in the Nineteenth Century	Jerry White	social conditions	E.LND.HIS.26.2LC
Finding Out About Victorian London	Michael Rawcliffe	social conditions	E.LND.HIS.26.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Criminal Islington-The Story of Crime and Punishment in a Victorian Suburb	Keith Sugden		E.LND.HIS.37.1LC
Frommer's Memorable Walks in London	Richard Jones		E.LND.HIS.41.1LC
London-Eyewitness Travel Guides	Michael Leapman		E.LND.HIS.41.2LC
East London Record No 10	Colm Kerrigan (edited by)		E.LND.LH.1
A History of the Parish and Church of Saint Matthew Bethnal Green	Fr John Oldland		E.LND.LH.1PAM
Old London City Churches	Charles William Pearce		E.LND.LH.1CD
East London Record No 11	Colm Kerrigan (edited by)		E.LND.LH.2
The City of London Churches	John Betjeman		E.LND.LH.2PAM
A Mid-Victorian East End Album - engravings and articles from illustrated periodicals 1843-1873	Peter Marcan Publications		E.LND.LH.3
The Priory Church of St Bartholomew the Great	T Winyard		E.LND.LH.3PAM
Covent Garden Past	John Richardson		E.LND.LH.4
Shakespeare's London on 5 Groats a Day	Richard Tames		E.LND.LH.5LC
The Royal Hospital of Saint Bartholomew London	The Governors of St Bartholomew's Hospital		E.LND.LH.4PAM
A Visit to Saint Bartholomew the Great	The Priory Church of Saint Bartholomew-the-Great		E.LND.LH.5PAM
All Hallows by the Tower	The Central Church of Toc H		E.LND.LH.6PAM
Southwark Cathedral	Southwark Cathedral		E.LND.LH.7PAM
St Bride's Church Fleet Street in the City of London	The St Bride's Restoration Fund		E.LND.LH.8PAM
Hampstead Heath Centenary 1871-1971	C W Ikin		E.LND.LH.9PAM
Illustrated Guide to St James's Church Piccadilly	St James's Church, Piccadilly		E.LND.LH.10PAM
Lists of Londoners	Jeremy Gibson and Heather Creaton		E.LND.SOU.1.1
A Guide to London & Middlesex Genealogy & Records	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.1.2
Basic Facts About... Research in London - Part 1 Researching London Ancestors	Lilian Gibbens		E.LND.SOU.1.3
Tracing Your East End Ancestors - A guide for family historians	Jane Cox		E.LND.SOU.1.4
Tracing Your London Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians	Jonathan Oates		E.LND.SOU.1.5
London Middlesex and Surrey Workhouse Records - A Guide to their nature and location	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.3.1
Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium 1 Volumes 1-20	Docklands Ancestors Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.1aCD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium 2 Volumes 21-30	Docklands Ancestors Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.1bCD
Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium 3 Volumes 31-40	Docklands Ancestors Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.1cCD
Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium 4 Volumes 41-50	Docklands Ancestors Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.1dCD
Index to Christ Church Spitalfields Banns Registers 1833-1861		church records	E.LND.SOU.3.1MF
The Genealogist's Consolidated Guide to Parish Registers Copies and Indexes in the Inner London Area 1538 to 1837	Norman H Graham (compiled)	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.2
London Marriage Licences 1521-1869	Ed. Joseph Foster	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.2CD
St Bartholomew The Less, London Burials 1547-1848 with Index		church records	E.LND.SOU.3.2MF
The Genealogist's Consolidated Guide to Parish Registers Copies and Indexes in the Outer London Area 1538 to 1837	Norman H Graham (compiled)	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.3
London Church Registers Compendium Set 1 No 1	Archive CD Books Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.3aCD
London Church Registers Compendium Set 1 No 2	Archive CD Books Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.3bCD
City of London Burial Index 1813-1853 Parts 1, 2 & 3		church records	E.LND.SOU.3.3MF
Genealogical Research in Victorian London	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.3.4
London Church Registers Compendium Set 2	Archive CD Books Ltd	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.4CD
Holy Trinity, Minories Marriage Register 26 March 1676 to 22 June 1683	East of London FHS Havering Branch	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.4MF
Genealogical Research in late Victorian and Edwardian London	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.3.5
Guide to Parish Registers Deposited in the Greater London Record Office	T C Harris	church records	E.LND.SOU.3.6
Greater London Cemeteries and Crematoria	Patricia S Wolfston (compiled by)	cemetery records	E.LND.SOU.5.1
City of London/Tower Hamlets Cemetery Burial Index 1841-1853		cemetery records	E.LND.SOU.5.1MF
Permanent Londoners - An Illustrated Biographical Guide to the Cemeteries of London	Judi Culbertson and Tom Randall	cemetery records	E.LND.SOU.5.2
Graveyard London-Lost and Forgotten Burial Grounds	Robert Bard	cemetery records	E.LND.SOU.5.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
How to use the Census Returns to Find Your London Family - A Guide to the London Census Returns for 1841-1891	Lawrie Styles		E.LND.SOU.6.1
Parish Returns Series No. 1 Hackney 1811	Barbara Ray (compiled by)		E.LND.SOU.6.2
An Index of Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of London 1700-1807	Cliff Webb	probate records	E.LND.SOU.8.1
London's Bawdy Courts Volume 1 1703-1713	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.9.1
An Index of London Schools and Their Records	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.10.1
An Index of London Hospitals and Thier Records	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.13.1
Directory of London and its Suburbs, Pigot and Co. 1839	Pigot and Co.		E.LND.SOU.15.1LC
A Genealogical Gazetteer of Mid-Victorian London	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.16.1
Streets, Parishes and Wards of the City of London	Cliff Webb		E.LND.SOU.16.2
London and Middlesex - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1 Genealogical Sources	Stuart A Raymond		E.LND.SOU.20.1a
London and Middlesex - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 2 Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.LND.SOU.20.1b
Miscellaneous Tower Hamlets Rate Book Indexes and Index to Stepney Meeting House Burials 1790-1853			E.LND.SOU.20.1MF
Osterley Park	Eileen Harris		E.MDX.LH.1PAM
Middlesex: Phillimore's Parish Registers, Marriages Volumes 1 to 9	Phillimore's: The Archive CD Books Project England	church records	E.MDX.SOU.3.1CD
The 1841 Middlesex Street Index	Stepping Stones		E.MDX.SOU.6.2CD
The Midwife's Record Index & Transcript [1850-51, 1861-75]			E.MDX.SOU.13.1MF
The Return of Owners of Land 1873: Middlesex (excluding the Metropolis)	Cliff Webb		E.MDX.SOU.17.1
Bromley & Old Artillery Ground Settlement Examinations and Rate Books and Bow, Poplar & Wapping Rate Books [Var. periods 1778-1875]			E.MDX.SOU.20.1MF
The Borough of Berwick Upon Tweed-A Visitor's Guide			E.NBL.LH.1.LC
Berwick Holy Trinity Burials 1813-1852	D.G. Sharman	church records	E.NBL.SOU.3.1MF
Northumberland Marriages Index 1813-1837		church records	E.NBL.SOU.3.2MF
Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Morpeth Baptisms Oct 1839 - Sep 1884		church records	E.NBL.SOU.3.3MF
Index to Tynemouth Workhouse Registers Oct 1873- Jul 1898; Jul 1898- Oct 1908; 1867-1903			E.NBL.SOU.3.4MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Monumental Inscriptions Whickham, Northumberland		cemetery records	E.NBL.SOU.5.1MF
Monumental Inscriptions Warkworth		cemetery records	E.NBL.SOU.5.2MF
Berwick Charity School Admissions 1757-1860			E.NBL.SOU.10.1MF
Norfolk Surnames in the Sixteenth Century	R A McKinley		E.NFK.GUI.6.1LC
English Surnames Series II - Norfolk and Suffolk Surnames in the Middle Ages	Richard McKinley		E.NFK.GUI.6.2LC
Life in Norfolk	G.M. Dixon		E.NFK.HIS.1.1LC
Tales of Old Norfolk	Polly Howat		E.NFK.HIS.1.2LC.
Directory of Norfolk 1839			E.NFK.SOU.15.1MF
Norfolk - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.NFK.SOU.20.1
Shire County Guide 22 - Northampshire	Jack Gould		E.NTH.LH.1LC
Tracing Ancestors in Northamptonshire	Colin R Chapman		E.NTH.SOU.1.1
Tracing Ancestors in Northamptonshire	Colin R Chapman		E.NTH.SOU.1.1LC
The Nottingham Date Book 1884	Archive CD Books		E.NTT.LH.1CD
The History of Retford in the County of Nottingham	John S. Piercy		E.NTT.LH.1.LC
English Small Town Life - Retford 1520-1642	David Marcombe		E.NTT.LH.2LC
Nottingham - An Illustrated History	John Beckett with Ken Brand		E.NTT.LH.3LC
Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, Marriages Vol 17		church records	E.NTT.SOU.3.1MF
Nottinghamshire 1813-1837 Marriages Index No 6 Nottingham West & South Notts		church records	E.NTT.SOU.3.2MF
Nottinghamshire Monumental Inscriptions 6: Vols 57, 59 & 63		cemetery records	E.NTT.SOU.5.1MF
English Surnames Series III - The Surnames of Oxfordshire	Richard McKinley		E.OXF.GUI.6.1LC
A History of Oxfordshire	Mary Jessup		E.OXF.HIS.1.1LC
Lark Rise to Candleford	Flora Thompson		E.OXF.HIS.14.1LC
Let's Look at Launton	Pat Tucker		E.OXF.LH.1
Oxfordshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.OXF.SOU.20.1
Tracing Ancestors in Rutland	Colin R Chapman		E.RUT.SOU.1.1
Shrewsbury - A Celebration of 800 Years	Shrewsbury and Atcham Borough Council		E.SAL.LH.1
Ironbridge [Shropshire]	Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust		E.SAL.LH.2
Coalbrookdale and the Iron Revolution	Christine Vialls		E.SAL.LH.3
Shire County Guide 7 - Shropshire	Lawrence Garner		E.SAL.LH.4LC
Woodbridge in the County of Suffolk	Dudley Symon		E.SFK.LH.1
Woodbridge: A Short History and Guide	M A Weaver & C A Weaver		E.SFK.LH.1PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Suffolk	Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer & Tim Wilcock		E.SFK.SOU.17.1MF
Suffolk - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		E.SFK.SOU.20.1
Huish Episcopi, Langport and Somerton	R J E Bush & R W Dunning		E.SOM.LH.1
Best of Bath	Tricia Simmonds		E.SOM.LH.1PAM
Aspects of Somerset History	T J Hunt (author) R R Sellman (ed)		E.SOM.LH.2
Bridgwater Docks and the River Parrett	Brian J Murless		E.SOM.LH.2PAM
Unknown Somerset	Rosemary Clinch & Michael Williams		E.SOM.LH.3
Bath - An Architectural Guide	Charles Robertson		E.SOM.LH.4
St Swithin, Walcot, Bath Baptisms Index 1800-1837		church records	E.SOM.SOU.3.1MF
A History of Surrey	Peter Brandon		E.SRY.HIS.1.1 LC
Growth of a Parish - St Johns, Shirley	E N Faster (compiler)		E.SRY.LH.1
A Guide to Surrey Genealogy and Records	Cliff Webb		E.SRY.SOU.1.1
Croydon, St James Baptisms 1829-51, 1851-1906		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.1MF
Camberwell, Surrey Parish of St Giles Index to Register of Apprentices 1802-1817	East Surrey Fmily History Society		E.SRY.SOU.3.1PAM
Croydon, Surrey Index to Settlement Certificates 1699-1831; Croydon Union Surrey; Indexes to Payments to Non-Settled Poor 1845-49, 1870-80, 1885-91 and Non Resident Poor 1845-50, 1870-80			E.SRY.SOU.3.2MF
Surrey Parish Registers - Alfold		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.3MF
Surrey Parish Registers - Chipstead		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.4MF
Surrey Parish Registers - Cranleigh		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.5MF
Surrey Parish Registers - Mickleham		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.6MF
Surrey Parish Registers - Nutfield		church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.7MF
St James Croydon, Surrey Burials 1829-1866	East Surrey Family History Society	church records	E.SRY.SOU.3.8MF
Wimbledon, Surrey - Index to Apprenticeship Indentures 1690-1895 and Poor Law Records 1698-1842	East Surrey Family History Society		E.SRY.SOU.3.9MF
Battersea, Surrey Index to Apprenticeship Records 1602-1902	East Surrey Family History Society		E.SRY.SOU.3.10MF
Lambeth Settlement Examinations of Scots & Irish 1834-1846	East Surrey Family History Society		E.SRY.SOU.3.11MF
Parish Registers of Putney, Surrey - Baptisms and Burials 1813-32; 1834-37 and Extracts 1833; 1838-50			E.SRY.SOU.3.12MF
Parish Registers of Wimbleton, Surrey - Baptisms 1538-1840; Marriages 1594-1812; Burials 1538-1840			E.SRY.SOU.3.13MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Parish Registers of Malden, Surrey - Baptisms 1677-1840; Marriages 1676-1837 and Burials 1678-1840			E.SRY.SOU.3.14MF
Parish Registers of Morden, Surrey - Baptisms 1634-1840; Marriages 1634-1812 and Burials 1634-1840			E.SRY.SOU.3.15MF
Parish Registers of Mortlake, Surrey - Baptisms 1677-1840; Burials 1677-1840			E.SRY.SOU.3.16MF
Surrey Super Index to Parish Registers			E.SRY.SOU.3.17MF
Monumental Inscriptions in the Old Churchyard of St Mary, Newington, Surrey	Society of Genealogists	cemetery records	E.SRY.SOU.5.1MF
Monumental Inscriptions of Wimbledon and Putney,Surrey		cemetery records	E.SRY.SOU.5.2MF
Croydon, Surrey Index to Apprenticeship Registers 1802-43, Census 1811	East Surrey Family History Society		E.SRY.SOU.6.5MF
Administrative Records for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists	Stuart A Raymond		E.SRY.SOU.20.1
Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists	Stuart A Raymond		E.SRY.SOU.20.2
Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers Monumental Inscriptions and Wills	Stuart A Raymond		E.SRY.SOU.20.3
Surrey and Sussex Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.SRY.SOU.20.4
Surrey and Sussex Lists of Names	Stuart A Raymond		E.SRY.SOU.20.5
Victorian Sussex	John Lowerson		E.SSX.HIS.1.1LC
The Hidden Places of Sussex	Barbara Vesey[Ed.]		E.SSX.HIS.41.1LC
Around Eastbourne	Patricia Berry & Kevin Gordon		E.SSX.LH.1
Holy Trinity Church, Bosham	G W Marwood		E.SSX.LH.1PAM
Sussex Pubs	Rodney L Walkerley		E.SSX.LH.2
St Andrew's Church (The Old Parish Church) Hove	Frank Reygate		E.SSX.LH.2PAM
West Sussex	Nick Channer		E.SSX.LH.3LC
Brighton, Sussex Baptisms 1813-1837	Sussex Family History Group	church records	E.SSX.SOU.3.1MF
Brighton Presbyterian Registers 1700-1837	M J Burchall	church records	E.SSX.SOU.3.1PAM
Henfield & Shermanbury, Sussex Monumental Inscriptions	Sussex Family History Group	cemetery records	E.SSX.SOU.5.1MF
Poll of the City of Chichester, Sussex 1734	Society of Genealogists		E.SSX.SOU.7.1MF
Tracing Ancestors in North Stafford	H. Eva Beech		E.STS.GUI.1.1LC
Shugborough	various		E.STS.LH.1PAM
Walsall [Staffordshire]	Pippa Bradley		E.STS.LH.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Slater's Directory of Staffordshire (incl Map) 1850			E.STS.SOU.15.1MF
History Gazetter and Directory of Staffordshire			E.STS.SOU.15.2MF
Ragley	Henry Joselyn Seymour		E.WAR.LH.1PAM
Looking Back Again-People,Places and Pastimes in Kenilworth During the Past Hundred Years	Eileen Tisdale		E.WAR.LH.1LC
St Chad's Church, Bishop's Tachbrook, Warwickshire		church records	E.WAR.SOU.3.1MF
Registers of Polesworth, St Editha, Warwickshire 1770-1837	Greg Howard Lunn	church records	E.WAR.SOU.3.2MF
St Laurence Church, Ansley, Warwickshire Burials	Birmingham & Midlands Society for Genealogy & Heraldry	cemetery records	E.WAR.SOU.5.1MF
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Warwickshire	Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer & Tim Wilcock		E.WAR.SOU.15.1MF
Directory of Warwickshire 1777			E.WAR.SOU.15.2MF
Location of Documents for Wiltshire Parishes Part 2 Broughton to Dinton	Barbara J Carter	church records	E.WIL.SOU.3.1
Miscellaneous Marriage Licence Bonds for Diocese of Sarum, Wiltshire	Wiltshire Family History Society	church records	E.WIL.SOU.3.1MF
Wiltshire, Berkshire and Dorset Marriage Licence Bonds	Wiltshire Family History Society	church records	E.WIL.SOU.4.1CD
Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire 1822	Sir Thomas Phillipps (original author) Peter Sherlock (editor)	cemetery records	E.WIL.SOU.5.1
Wiltshire Poll 1772	Society of Genealogists		E.WIL.SOU.7.1MF
Directory of Wiltshire-South 1805			E.WIL.SOU.15.1.MF
The First General Entry Book of the City of Salisbury 1387-1452	David R Carr (editor)		E.WIL.SOU.16.1
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Wiltshire	Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer & Tim Wilcock		E.WIL.SOU.17.1MF
Wiltshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Stuart A Raymond		E.WIL.SOU.20.1
Registers of the Church of St. Mary, Old Swinford Volume 4 Baptisms, Marriages, Burials 17365-53; Volume 5 Baptisms, Burials 1753-68 Marriages 1753-4	Stourbridge Historical & Archaelogical Society	church records	E.WOR.SOU.3.1
Monumental Inscriptions Throckmorton Chapelry,Worcestershire	Birmingham and Midlands Society for Genealogy	cemetery records	E.WOR.SOU.5.1MF
English Surnames Series I - Yorkshire West Riding	George Redmonds		E.YKS.GUI.6.1LC
Yorkshire Strays	Yorkshire Archaeological Society		E.YKS.GUI.7.1
Yorkshire Strays 2 Part 2 Baptisms & Burials	Yorkshire Archaeological Society		E.YKS.GUI.7.2
Yorkshire Tribute	G. Bernard		E.YKS.HIS.1.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales	Marie Hartley and Joan Ingilby		E.YKS.HIS.14.1LC
Yorkshire to Humberside	Jane Hatcher		E.YKS.HIS.41.2LC
Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 4 No 1 Spring 1984	Jennifer Stead (editor)		E.YKS.LH.1
Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 4 No 2 Winter 1984	George Redmonds (editor)		E.YKS.LH.2
Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 8 No 2 1988	Jennifer Stead (editor)		E.YKS.LH.3
Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 9 1989	George Redmonds (editor)		E.YKS.LH.4
Sheffield's East Enders - Life as it was in the Lower Don Valley	Keith Farnsworth		E.YKS.LH.5
Sheffield Old and New	J Edward Vickers		E.YKS.LH.6
West Yorkshire	Colin Speakman		E.YKS.LH.7LC
Huddersfield At War	Hazel Wheeler		E.YKS.LH.8LC
Huddersfield-A Most Handsome Town-Aspects of the History and Culture of a West Yorkshire Town	E.A.Hilary Haigh [Ed.]		E.YKS.LH.9LC
Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Yorkshire	Pauline M Litton		E.YKS.SOU.1.1
Tracing your Yorkshire Ancestors	Rachel Bellerby		E.YKS.SOU.1.2
The West Riding Registry of Deeds An Introductory Guide	J T M Nussey		E.YKS.SOU.2.1
Kirklees Archives 1959-1989-An Illustrated Guide to Kirklees District Archives	West`Yorkshire Archive Service		E.YKS.SOU.2.2LC
Whereabouts of Yorkshire Parish Records Part A: A-J	Yorkshire Archaeological Society Family History & Population Studies Section	church records	E.YKS.SOU.3.1
Whereabouts of Yorkshire Parish Records Part B: K-Z	Yorkshire Archaeological Society Family History & Population Studies Section	church records	E.YKS.SOU.3.2
Strays and Soldiers from the Marriage Registers of the Parish Church of St Peter at Leeds 1769-1837	Unknown	church records	E.YKS.SOU.3.3
Where to Find Recorded Monumental Inscriptions Yorkshire	S L Raettig and others (compilers)	cemetery records	E.YKS.SOU.5.1
Register of Electors 1937 Parliamentary Borough of Leeds West Division	Yorkshire Indexers		E.YKS.SOU.7.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Yorkshire West Riding			E.YKS.SOU.17.1MF
Administrative Records for Yorkshire Genealogists	Stuart A Raymond		E.YKS.SOU.20.1
Information Sources for Yorkshire Genealogists	Stuart A Raymond		E.YKS.SOU.20.2
Yorkshire Parish Registers Monumental Inscriptions and Wills	Stuart A Raymond		E.YKS.SOU.20.3
Yorkshire Family Histories and Pedigrees	Stuart A Raymond		E.YKS.SOU.20.4
Yorkshire Lists of Names	Stuart A Raymond		E.YKS.SOU.20.5
WALES			
Welsh Family History - A Guide to Research	John and Sheila Rowlands (editors)		W.GUI.1.1LC
Welsh Ancestry - Second Stages in Researching	John and Sheila Rowlands (editors)		W.GUI.1.2LC
In Search of Welsh Ancestry	Gerald Hamilton-Edwards		W.GUI.1.4LC
Searching for Family and Community History in Wales	Rheinallt Lloyd & D. Huw Owen		W.GUI.1.6LC
Wales	A N Court		W.HIS.1.1LC
Beautiful North Wales	Reginald J.W. Hammond		W.HIS.41.1LC
Parish Registers of Wales	C J Williams & J Watts-Williams (compilers)	church records	W.SOU.3.1
Pigot's Directory 1830 - South Wales			W.SOU.15.1MF
Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Glamorgan	Rosemary Davies		W.GLA.GUI.1.1
Cardiff - Remember When	Brian Lee		W.GLA.LH.1
SCOTLAND			
A Genealogists Guide to Discovering Your Scottish Ancestors	Linda Jonas & Paul Milner		S.GUI.1.1LC
Scottish Statutory Records, Old Parish Records and Census Returns	Kathleen B Cory		S.GUI.1.4
In Search of Scottish Ancestry	Gerald Hamilton-Edwards		S.GUI.1.5LC
Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry	Kathleen B Cory		S.GUI.1.6LC
Scottish Roots	Alwyn James		S.GUI.1.7LC
Introducing Scottish Genealogical Research	Donald White		S.GUI.1.9

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Scottish family tree detective - Tracing your ancestors in Scotland	Rosemary Bigwood		S.GUI.1.10
Researching Scottish Family History	Chris Paton		S.GUI.1.11
Researching Scottish Family History	Chris Paton		S.GUI.1.11LC
Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors - The Official Guide	Tristram Clarke		S.GUI.1.12LC
Scottish Genealogy	Bruce Durie		S.GUI.1.13LC
Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors-A Guide for Family Historians	Ian Maxwell		S.GUI.1.14LC
The Family Tree Scottish Genealogy Guide-How to Trace Your Ancestors in Scotland	Amanda Epperson		S.GUI.1.15LC
Finding Your Scottish Ancestors-Techniques for Solving Genealogy Problems	Kirsty F. Wilkinson		S.GUI.1.16LC
Gaelic Wordbook	James S. Adam		S.GUI.5.1
A Scottish Historian's Glossary	Lawrence R Burness		S.GUI.5.2
Scots Kith & Kin - A Guide to the Clans & Surnames of Scotland	Harper Collins		S.GUI.6.1
Scottish Names	Gordon Jarvie		S.GUI.6.2
A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England & Wales	Anglo-Scottish Family History Society [compiler]		S.GUI.7.1
Scottish Family Histories held in Scottish Libraries	Joan P S Ferguson		S.GUI.8.1
A History of the Scottish People 1560-1830	T C Smout		S.HIS.1.1LC
The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland	Innes of Learney		S.HIS.1.2
The Clans and Tartans of Scotland	Robert Bain[auth],Margaret O Macdougal[ed]		S.HIS.1.3
The Borders Book	Malcolm Gray & Donald J. Withrington		S.HIS.1.4LC
Northern Scotland-A Historical Journal, Vols 1-6	Donald Omand [editor]		S.HIS.1.5LC
The Scots - A Genetic Journey	Alistair Moffat and James F. Wilson		S.HIS.1.6LC
Scotland, 1,000 Things You Need to Know	Edwin Moore		S.HIS.1.7LC
The Scottish Tartans-Histories of the Clans, Chiefs' Arms and Clansmen's Badges	Thomas Innes & Lord Lyon		S.HIS.1.8LC
Scots Kith and Kin			S.HIS.1.9LC
The Illustrated Encylopedia of Tartan-A Complete History and Visual Guide	Ian Zaczek & Charles Phillips		S.HIS.1.10LC
Oor Ain Folk - Kith and Kin of the Scots	Rennie McOwan		S.HIS.1.11LC
The People's Past-Scottish Folk, Scottish History	Edward J. Cowan [Edited]		S.HIS.1.12LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Scotland 100 Years Ago-The Charm of Old Scotland Illustrated	Samuel G. Green		S.HIS.1.13LC
Clans and Tartans - The Fabric of Scotland	Lorna Blackie		S.HIS.1.14LC
Scottish Clans & Tartans	Neil Grant		S.HIS.1.15LC
The Highland Clearances-People, Landlords and Rural Turmoil	Eric Richards		S.HIS.1.16LC
The Clans and Tartans of Scotland	Robert Bain		S.HIS.1.17LC
Clans and Tartans of Scotland	Neil Grant		S.HIS.1.18LC
Clan Fraser-A History Celebrating over 800 Years of the Family in Scotland	Flora Marjory Fraser		S.HIS.1.19LC
The Tartan Map with a List of Septs of the Clans	Bartholomew		S.HIS.1.20LC
Clans & Tartans of Scotland	Neil Grant		S.HIS.1.21LC
Highland Clans & Tartans	R.W. Munro		S.HIS.1.22LC
A Companion to Scottish History From the Reformation to the Present	Ian Donnachie and George Hewitt		S.HIS.2.1
Scottish Island Hopping - A Handbook for the Independent Traveller	Jemima Tindall		S.HIS.41.1LC
My Heart's in the Lowlands-Ten Days in Bonny Scotland	Liz Curtis Higgs		S.HIS.41.2LC
Over the Ord	Herbert Sinclair		S.HIS.41.3LC
The Lonely Lands-A Guidebook to Argyll	Tom Atkinson		S.HIS.41.4LC
A Wee Guide to Prehistoric Scotland	Ann MacSween		S.HIS.41.5LC
Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors - The Official Guide	National Archives of Scotland		S.SOU.2.1
Sources for Scottish Genealogy in the Library of the Society of Genealogists	Marjorie Moore (compiler)		S.SOU.2.2
Exploring Scottish History	Michael Cox		S.SOU.2.3
List of Gifts and Deposits in the Scottish Record Office, Volume One	Scottish Records Office		S.SOU.2.4
The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland	Scottish Association of Family History Societies	church records	S.SOU.3.1
The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland	Scottish Association of Family History Societies	church records	S.SOU.3.1LC
Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 6 Scotland	Michael Gandy (compiler)	church records	S.SOU.3.2
Registers of the Secession Churches in Scotland	Diane Baptie	church records	S.SOU.3.3
Parish Registers in the Kirk Session Records of the Church of Scotland	Diane Baptie	church records	S.SOU.3.4

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Scottish Epitaphs	Raymond Lamont-Brown	cemetery records	S.SOU.5.1
Inventory of Scottish Graveyards	Scottish Association of Family History Societies	cemetery records	S.SOU.5.1CD
Scottish Family History on the Web - A Directory	Stuart A Raymond		S.SOU.14.1
Combined Pigot's Directory of Scotland 1825/6 - Compendium of Scotland	Archive CD Books fr scans of orig by Pigot & Co.		S.SOU.15.1CD
Scottish Family History A Research and source guide with particular emphasis on how to do your research from the various sources available within Australia Volume 1	John Lawrence Cairns-Smith-Barth		S.SOU.20.1
Lest We Forget-The Parish of Canisbay	Anne L. Houston		S.CAI.HIS.1.1LC
Garvald: the History of an East Lothian parish	Irene Anderson		S.ELN.LH.1
Voices from the Dust & The Ogg Family Fife Family History Society Publication No.44	Sylvia Brown & Tom Preston		S.FIF.HIS.1.1LC
Waterloo & Peninsular Veterans Fife Family History Society No.46	A.J. Campbell		S.FIF.SOU.2.1
Chelsea Pensioners & others Fife Family History Society Publication No.47	A.J. Campbell		S.FIF.SOU.2.2
Fife Poor Law Cases Fife Family History Society Publication No.40	A.J. Campbell		S.FIF.SOU.3.1
Dunfermline Congregation Births & Baptisms 1799-1854 Fife Family History Society Publication No.45	A.J.Campbell	church records	S.FIF.SOU.3.2
Monumental Notes [Part 1] Fife Family History Society Publication No.37-	Erskine Beveridge & Robert Monteith	cemetery records	S.FIF.SOU.5.1
Monumental Notes Part 2 Fife Family History Society Publication No.38	A.J. Campbell	cemetery records	S.FIF.SOU.5.2
Elie Churchyard Inscriptions Fife Family History Society Publication No.39	A.J.Campbell	cemetery records	S.FIF.SOU.5.3
Dysart Barony Burials 1825-1826 Fife Family History Society Publication No.50	Stuart Farrell	cemetery records	S.FIF.SOU.5.4
Wills 1824-1892 Registered with The Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar Part 3 Knox-Ritchie	Fife Family History Society	probate records	S.FIF.SOU.8.1c
Wills 1824-1892 Registered with The Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar Part 4 Robb-Zeigler	Fife Family History Society	probate records	S.FIF.SOU.8.1d
Fife Family History Society Publication No.51-St.Andrews Baxters & Wrights	Trade Incorporation Records		S.FIF.SOU.10.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Fife Family History Society Publication No.41-Portrait Index 1886-1942 Pt.1	Fife Family History Society		S.FIF.SOU.12.1
Fife Family History Society Publication No.42-Portrait Index 1886-1942 Pt.2	Fife Family History Society		S.FIF.SOU.12.2
Fife Family History Society Publication No.43-Portrait Index1886-1942 Pt3	Fife Family History Society		S.FIF.SOU.12.3
Fife Family History Society Publication No.48-Obituaries Fife Herald Pt.1	A.J. Campbell		S.FIF.SOU.12.4
Fife Family History Society Publication No.49-Obituaries Fife Herald Pt.2	A.J Campbell		S.FIF.SOU.12.5
Fife & Kinross Register County Lists and Business Directory for 1872			S.FIF.SOU.15.1MF
Forfarshire Directory for 1887-1888			S.FOR.SOU.15.1MF
Tracing Your Glasgow Ancestors-A Guide for Family & Local Historians	Ian Maxwell		S.LKS.GUI.1.1LC
Tracing Your Endinburgh Ancestors-A Guide for Family and Local Historians	Alan Stewart		S.MLN.GUI.1.1LC
George Washington Wilson in Edinburgh 1870-1908	Alastair J. Durie		S.MLN.LH.1LC
Edinburgh -The Capital City-Official Guide			S.MLN.LH.2LC
Edinburgh in Olden Times	Duncan Fraser		S.MLN.LH.3LC
Old Pentland-A Part of Lasswade Parish-Memorial Inscriptions	Damhead Community Council	cemetery records	S.MLN.SOU.5.1
North-East Midlothian Monumental Inscriptions	Richard Torrana	cemetery records	S.MLN.SOU.5.2LC
Maclean Marriages County of Perthshire, Scotland	Ian and Norma McLean[compilers]		S.PER.SOU.4.1
Leslie's Directory for Perth and Perthshire 1889			S.PER.SOU.15.1MF
Rulewater and Its People - An account of the Valley of the Rule and its inhabitants	George Tancred of Weens		S.ROX.LH.1
With Naught But Kin Behind Them - the Shetlands of its early emigrants	Norah Kendall		S.SHI.HIS.1.1LC
IRELAND			
Irish Records - Sources for Family and Local History	James G Ryan		I.GUI.1.1
How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors an A-Z approach	Janet Reakes		I.GUI.1.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Research in Ireland With Particular Reference to the Nine Counties of Ulster	Terry Eakin		I.GUI.1.6LC
Researching Ancestors from Ireland	Terry Eakin		I.GUI.1.7
The Irish Australians	Richard Reid & Keith Johnson (editors)		I.GUI.1.8LC
From Shamrock to Wattle	Trevor McClaughlin		I.GUI.1.9LC
Irish Genealogy - A Record Finder	Donal F Begley (editor)		I.GUI.1.10
Irish Genealogy - A Record Finder	Donal F Begley (editor)		I.GUI.1.10LC
Handbook on Irish Genealogy	Donal F Begley (editor)		I.GUI.1.11
Tracing Your Irish Ancestors	John Grenham		I.GUI.1.12LC
Irish Ancestry A Beginner's Guide	Bill Davis		I.GUI.1.13LC
How to Trace Your Irish Roots	Nora Ni Aonghusa		I.GUI.1.14LC
Basic Facts About... Irish Family History Research			I.GUI.1.15
How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - An essential guide to researching and documenting the family histories of Ireland's people	Ian Maxwell		I.GUI.1.16
How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - An essential guide to researching and documenting the family histories of Ireland's people	Ian Maxwell		I.GUI.1.16LC
Your Irish Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians	Ian Maxwell		I.GUI.1.17
The Irish Family and Local History Handbook	Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford		I.GUI.1.19LC
Pocket Guide to Irish Genealogy	Tony McCarthy		I.GUI.1.20LC
A Guide to Irish Research	Janet Reakes		I.GUI.1.21LC
The Ancestor Trail in Ireland - a Companion Guide	Donal F Begley (editor)		I.GUI.1.22LC
The Irish Roots Guide	Brian Mitchell		I.GUI.1.24LC
Handbook of Irish Genealogy-How to Trace Your Ancestors and Relatives in Ireland	Heraldic Artists Ltd.		I.GUI.1.25LC
Tracing Your Irish Family History on the Internet-A Guide for Family Historians	Chris Paton		I.GUI.1.26LC
Researching Scots-Irish Ancestors-The Essential Genealogical Guide to Early Modern Ulster, 1600-1800	William J. Roulston		I.GUI.1.27LC
Aspects of Irish Genealogy-Proceedings of the 1st Irish Genealogical Congress	Irish Genealogical Congress Committee		I.GUI.1.28LC
Ireland-A Genealogical Guide	Kyle J.Betit and D.A. Radford		I.GUI.1.29LC
Surnames of Ireland	Edward MacLysaght		I.GUI.6.1
Surnames in Ireland			I.GUI.6.1MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Irish First Names	Ronan Coghlan		I.GUI.6.2
Irish Surnames and Their Possible Locations for Family History Research- A to Mc	James McClelland		I.GUI.6.3
Irish Surnames and Their Possible Locations for Family History Research-M to Z	James McClelland		I.GUI.6.4
Dictionary of Irish Family Names	Ida Grehan		I.GUI.6.5
The Irish Book of Arms	Michael O'Laughlin		I.GUI.6.6LC
Clans and Families of Ireland and Scotland: An Ethnography of the Gael AD500-1750	C.Thomas Cairney		I.GUI.6.7LC
Bibliography of Irish Family History	Edward Maclysaght		I.GUI.8.1
Your Irish Ancestors - An Illustrated History of Irish Families and Their Origins	J Anderson Black		I.HIS.1.1LC
Eirephile	Andrew J Morris (editor)		I.HIS.1.2LC
The Irish Genealogist	Irish Genealogical Research Society		I.HIS.1.3LC
Talking About Northern Ireland	James Hewitt		I.HIS.1.5LC
History of Ireland	Desmond McGuire		I.HIS.1.6LC
Ireland of one hundred years ago	David Harkness		I.HIS.1.7LC
Topographical Dictionary of Ireland [1st edition, 1837, 3 Vols.]	Samuel Lewis		I.HIS.1.8CD
The Secret Societies of Ireland-Their Rise and Progress	A.B.C. Polland		I.HIS.1.8LC
Ireland-A History	Jeanne Sheehy		I.HIS.1.9LC
The Rediscovery of Ireland's Past-The Celtic Revival 1830-1930	Robert Kee		I.HIS.1.10LC
The Bold Fenian Men	Robert Kee		I.HIS.1.11LC
The Year of Liberty-The Great Irish Rebellion of 1798	Thomas Pakenham		I.HIS.1.12LC
Familia-Ulster Historical Guild, Vol.2, No.10, 1994	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 27,2011	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No28,2012	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 30,2014	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 35, 2019	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 36,2020	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 37, 2022	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 38, 2022	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review No 39, 2023	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.HIS.1.13
Familia-Ulster Genealogical Review,Vol.2,No.3. 1987	Ulster Historical Foundation on behalf of Public Record Office of Northern Ireland		I.HIS.1.13
Clans and Families of Ireland-The Heritage and Heraldry of Irish Clans and Families	John Grenham		I.HIS.1.14LC
A Letter from Ireland-Stories from Your Irish Ancestors, Volume 3	Mike Collins & Carina Collins		I.HIS.1.15LC
Ireland 100 Years Ago - The Beauty of Ireland	Richard Lovett		I.HIS.1.17LC
Ireland - A History	Robert Kee		I.HIS.1.19LC
Townlands in Ulster-Local History Studies	W.H. Crawford & R.H.Foy		I.HIS.1.20LC
The Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I	M. Percival-Maxwell		I.HIS.1.21LC
Tracing Your Irish Family History	Anthony Adolph		I.HIS.1.22LC
The Great Shame-A Story of the Irish in the Old World and the New	Thomas Keneally		I.HIS.1.24LC
Atlas of Irish History	Sean Duffy		I.HIS.2.1LC
Echoes of Irish Australia - Rebellion to Republic	Jeff Brownrigg, Cheryl Mongan, Richard Reid (editors)	ethnic groups	I.HIS.11.1LC
Irish Women in Colonial Australia	Trevor McClaughlin	ethnic groups	I.HIS.11.2LC
The Great Irish Famine	Stephen J Campbell		I.HIS.12.1LC
The Great Irish Famine	Cathal Poirteir (Editor)		I.HIS.12.2LC
The Irish Famine	Peter Gray		I.HIS.12.3LC
Charles Trevelyan and The Great Irish Famine	Robin Haines		I.HIS.12.4LC
Black Potatoes-The Story of the Great Irish Famine, 1845-1850	Susan Campbell Bortelli		I.HIS.12.5LC
Irish Country	Bill Laws		I.HIS.14.1LC
Sentry Hill - An Ulster Farm and Family	Brian M Walker		I.HIS.14.2LC
Hiring Fairs & Farm Workers in North-West Ireland	Michael O'Hanlon		I.HIS.14.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Irish Education Inquiry, Reports from Commissioners, 2nd Report, 1826	Archive CD Books Ireland		I.HIS.27.1CD
Select Guide to Trade Union Records in Dublin	Sarah Ward-Perkins [ed.]		I.HIS.31.1
A History of Kilmainham Gaol	Pat Cooke		I.HIS.37.1LC
Ireland - The Heritage Trail	Richard Reid		I.HIS.41.1
Ireland - The Heritage Trail	Richard Reid		I.HIS.41.1LC
In an Irish House	Sybil Connolly		I.HIS.41.2LC
The Big House in Ireland	Valerie Pakenham		I.HIS.41.3LC
A History of Ireland and Guide to Tracing Convicts and Immigrants who came from Ireland	James McClelland		I.SOU.2.1
Counties in Time - Documents and Commentaries from the National Archives of Ireland	National Archives of Ireland		I.SOU.2.1CD
Tracing Your Ancestors in Northern Ireland	Ian Maxwell edited by Grace McGrath		I.SOU.2.3
Tracing Your Ancestors in Northern Ireland	Ian Maxwell edited by Grace McGrath		I.SOU.2.3LC
Ulster Libraries - Archives Museums & Ancestral Heritage Centres	Robert K O'Neill		I.SOU.2.4
Irish Libraries, Archives, Museums & Genealogical Centres	Robert K. O'Neill		I.SOU.2.5LC
An Irish Genealogical Source - Guide to Church Records	Ulster Historical Foundation on behalf of Public Record Office of Northern Ireland	church records	I.SOU.3.1
Irish Church Records - Their history, availability and use in family and local history research	James G Ryan (editor)	church records	I.SOU.3.2
Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland	Irish Family History Society (editor)	church records	I.SOU.3.3
Researching Irish Church Records Conformist & Non-Conformist	Brian W Hutchison	church records	I.SOU.3.4
A Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Records and Copies	Noel Reid	church records	I.SOU.3.5
Irish Records - Sources for Family and Local History	James G. Ryan		I.SOU.3.6
Irish Civil Registration - Where Do I Start? - Exploring Irish Genealogy No 2	Eileen O'Duill & Steven C ffeary-Smyrl		I.SOU.4.1
Index to the Irish Marriages 1771-1812	Archive CD Books		I.SOU.4.1CD
Civil Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in Ireland: A Practical Approach	Catherine Blumson		I.SOU.4.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Census of Ireland - 1658	Seamus Pender		I.SOU.6.2
Index of Wills & Marriage Licences for Dublin Diocese up to 1800	Flyleaf Press	probate records	I.SOU.8.1CD
Index to Prerogative Wills of Ireland 1536-1810		probate records	I.SOU.8.1MF
Indexes to Irish Wills - Vol IV Dromore, Newry, Mourne		probate records	I.SOU.8.2MF
Indexes to Irish Wills 1536-1858 [5 Vols.]	W.P.W. Phillimore &I Gertrude Thrift	probate records	I.SOU.8.2CD
The Royal Irish Constabulary Index Parts 1 & 2 1816-1921	V Gumley, B Close & J Reakes		I.SOU.9.1MF
National Schools of Ireland - Admission Registers	Terry Eakin (prepared by)		I.SOU.10.1
Pocket Guide to Griffith's Valuation and other Irish Resources	Christine Smith (compiler)		I.SOU.11.1
The 1831 Tithe Defaulters: Irish Records Index Vol. 4	Stephen McCormac		I.SOU.11.1CD
Tithe Defaulters Ireland 1831 - Laois, Meath, Carlow, Offaly, Kerry			I.SOU.11.1MF
Northern Ireland Newspapers 1737-1987	Public Record Office of Northern Ireland Library Association		I.SOU.12.1
Irish Family History on the Web - A Directory	Stuart A Raymond		I.SOU.14.1
Pigot's Directory of Ireland - Connaught, Munster & Ulster, 1824			I.SOU.15.1MF
Slater's Directory of Ireland 1846: Connaught, Munster & Ulster	Society of Genealogists		I.SOU.15.2MF
Directory of Irish Family History Research - Number 29, 2006	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.SOU.15.3
Directory of Irish Family History Research - Number 30, 2007	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild		I.SOU.15.4
Ireland - Old Age Pensions Claims Name Index Parts 1 & 2 1841-1851			I.SOU.16.1MF
Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement Lists of Ireland	Donna Hotaling [All-Ireland Heritage, Inc]		I.SOU.16.2MF
Ireland - Old Age Pension Claims - Guide to the Name Index	Janice Beresford Brooks		I.SOU.16.3
Researching Irish Land Administration Records	Brian W Hutchison		I.SOU.17.1
Researching Irish Land Administration Records	Brian W Hutchison		I.SOU.17.1LC
Ireland Townlands 1901	Perry McIntyre and Terry Eakin		I.SOU.17.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Land Owners in Ireland 1876-Returns of Owners of Land of One Acre and Upwards	Genealogical Publishing Co.Ltd		I.SOU.17.2
Researching Irish Australians - Directory of Research with Will Abstracts & Gravestone Inscriptions	Brian Trainor (editor)		I.SOU.20.1
Researching Irish Australians-Directory of Research with Will Abstracts & Gravestone	Brian Trainor (editor)		I.SOU.20.1LC
Some Irish Wills - Marriages - Convicts Names Starting with A & B	James McClelland		I.SOU.20.2
Carnmoney Parish Church, Antrim Baptisms 1869-1920 & Burials 20/10/1845-1/10/1959		church records	I.ANT.SOU.3.1MF
Derrykeighan Old Church Graveyard	Dorothy Arthur	cemetery records	I.ANT.SOU.5.1
St. Patrick's Parish Church Graveyard, Ballymoney	Dorothy Arthur	cemetery records	I.ANT.SOU.5.2
Ballymoney Old Church Graveyard	Dorothy Arthur	cemetery records	I.ANT.SOU.5.3
Ballintoy Church Graveyard	Dorothy Arthur	cemetery records	I.ANT.SOU.5.4
Knockbride-A History	Eugene Markey & John Clarke		I.CAV.LH.1LC
Tracing Your Clare Ancestors	Brian Smith		I.CLA.GUI.1.1LC
1901 Census of County Clare Ireland	Society of Australian Genealogists		I.CLA.SOU.6.1CD
Tracing your Cork Ancestors	Tony McCarthy & Tim Cadogan		I.COR.SOU.1.1
Tracing your Cork Ancestors	Tony McCarthy & Tim Cadogan		I.COR.SOU.1.1LC
Tithe Defaulters Ireland 1831 - Cork			I.COR.SOU.11.1MF
Tracing your Donegal Ancestors	Godfrey F Duffy		I.DON.SOU.1.1
Tracing your Donegal Ancestory	Godfrey F Duffy		I.DON.SOU.1.1LC
Researching Down Ancestors	Ian Maxwell		I.DOW.SOU.1.1
Gravestone Inscriptions County Down Volume 20 - The Heart of Downe Old Banbridge Families	R S J Clarke (editor)	cemetery records	I.DOW.SOU.5.1
Tracing your Dublin Ancestors	James G Ryan & Brian Smith		I.DUB.SOU.1.1
A Guide to Tracing Your Dublin Ancestors	James G Ryan		I.DUB.SOU.1.2
Parishes of Co.Fermanagh 1834-5 Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Vol.4	Angelique Day & Patrick McWilliams [Ed.]		I.FER.HIS.1.1LC
Fermanagh-Its Special Landscapes-A Study of the Fermanagh Countryside & Its Heritage	Dept.of the Environment		I.FER.HIS.1.2LC
The Parish of Devenish and Boho	E.G. Elliott		I.FER.HIS.1.3LC
The Fermanagh Story-A Documented History of the County of Fermanagh from the Earliest Times to the Present Day	Peadar Livingstone		I.FER.HIS.1.4
Burial Records - County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland	Eileen Hewson		I.FER.SOU.1.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Tracing your Kerry Ancestors	Michael H O'Connor		I.KER.SOU.1.1
A Guide to Tracing your Kerry Ancestors	Michael H. O'Connor		I.KER.SOU.1.1LC
Historic Kilkenny	Joseph O'Carroll		I.KIK.LH.1
Tracing Your Limerick Ancestors	Margaret Franklin		I.LIM.GUI.1.1LC
The Abbey Fishermen - History and culture of a fishing community	Sharon Clancy		I.LIM.LH.1
Tracing your Limerick Ancestors	Margaret Franklin		I.LIM.SOU.1.1
Families of Ballyrashane-A District in Northern Ireland	Rev. T.H. Mullin		I.LON.1.1LC
1831 Census of County Londonderry			I.LON.SOU.6.1MF
Tracing your Mayo Ancestors	Brian Smith		I.MAY.SOU.1.1
Towards a History of Kilclonfert, Offaly	Michael Byrne		I.OFF.LH.1
Tracing your Roscommon Ancestors	John Hamrock		I.ROS.SOU.1.1
The Freeholders of Co. Rosscommon 1766-1799	Peter Manning		I.ROS.SOU.20.1
Tracing Your Sligo Ancestors	James G. Ryan		I.SLI.GUI.1.1LC
Wexford History and Society Interdisciplinary Essays on the History of an Irish County	Kevin Whelan [Editor]		I.WEX.HIS.1.1LC
Families of Co. Wexford	Hilary Murphy		I.WEX.HIS.1.2LC
The Wexford Insurgents of 1798 and their March into Meath	Eamon Doyle		I.WEX.LH.1
Inscriptions on Memorials of The Dead at Craanford, Monaseed	Craanford Explore Group	cemetery records	I.WEX.SOU.5.1LC
Arklow - the story of a town	Jim Rees		I.WIC.LH.1
OTHER COUNTRIES			
Tracing Your West Indian Ancestors - Sources in the Public Record Office	Guy Grannum		BWI.GUI.1.1
Research Outline - Denmark	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints		DEN.GUI.1.1
A Genealogists Guide to Discovering your Germanic Ancestors	S Chris Anderson & Ernest Thode		GER.GUI.1.1
German Research	Maurice Cooper (editor)		GER.GUI.1.2
Research Outline - Germany	Family History Library, Salt Lake City Utah		GER.GUI.1.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Research Guide Part Four Addresses	Anglo-German Family History Society		GER.GUI.1.4
How to Trace Your German Ancestors	Owen Mutzelburg		GER.GUI.1.5
An Introduction to... Tracing Your German Ancestors	Peter Towey		GER.GUI.1.6
An introduction to...Tracing Your German Ancestors	Peter Towey		GER.GUI.1.6LC
In Search of Your German Roots - a complete guide to tracing your ancestors in the Germanic areas of Europe	Angus Baxter		GER.GUI.1.7
German Residential Records for Genealogists-TrackingYour Ancestors from Place to Place in Germany	Roger P. Minert		GER.GUI.1.8LC
German Census Records 1816-1916. The When,Where and How of a Valuable Genealogical Resource	Roger P. Minert		GER.GUI.1.9LC
The German Research Companion	Shirley J.Riemer,Roger P.Minert		GER.GUI.1.10LC
If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records	Edna M Bentz		GER.GUI.5.1
Deciphering Handwriting in German Documents - Analyzing German, Latin and French in Vital Records Written in Germany	Roger P Minert		GER.GUI.5.2
The German Script - Die deutsche Schrift	Ein Ubungsbuch		GER.GUI.5.3
The Germans in Australia	Jurgen Tampke	ethnic groups	GER.HIS.11.1LC
The Viceroys of India	Mark Bence-Jones		IND.HIS.38.1LC
The Viceroys and Governors-General of India 1757-1947	Viscount Mersey		IND.HIS.38.2LC
A Brief Guide to Biographical Sources	Ian A. Baxter		IND.SOU.1.1
How to Trace Your Italian Ancestors for Australians & New Zealanders	Bette Leone		ITA.GUI.1.1LC
A Genealogists Guide to Discovering your Italian Ancestors	Lynn Nelson		ITA.GUI.1.2LC
Finding your Dutch Ancestors ...	Esther Perry & Susanna de Groot		NI.SOU.1.1LC
Family History Research in New Zealand - A Beginner's Guide	Anne Bromell		NZ.GUI.1.1LC
Researching in Nelson and Marlborough-Regional Research Repositories in New Zealand	Heather Bray [ed.]		NZ.GUI.1.2LC
Researching Waikato, King Country and Taupo-Regional Reearch Repositories in New Zealand	Heather Bray [ed.]		NZ.GUI.1.3LC
The New Zealand Genealogist's Family Historian	Richard Stedman [Ed.]		NZ.GUI.1.4LC
Researching in Southland-Repositories in New Zealand	Heather Bray [ed.]		NZ.GUI.1.5LC
Tracing Family History in New Zealand	Anne Bromell		NZ.GUI.1.6LC
Writing your Family History A New Zealand Guide	Joan Rozier-Jones		NZ.GUI.3.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Castles of Gold - A History of New Zealand's West Coast Irish	Lyndon Fraser	ethnic groups	NZ.HIS.11.1
Station Life in New Zealand	Lady Baker	social conditions	NZ.HIS.26.1LC
Church at the Crossroads-Parish of St Andrew Cambridge 1871-1996 [NZ]	Margaret Vosper, George Marshal		NZ.LH.1
Otago Settlers Pre-1861 - Val Maxwell Index	Val Maxwell (NZSG)		NZ.LH.1MF
Researching Family History in the collections of Auckland City Libraries	Karen Kalopulu and Rosemary Deane		NZ.SOU.2.1
New Zealand Marriages 1836-1956	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc		NZ.SOU.4.1CD
New Zealand Burial Locator	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc	cemetery records	NZ.SOU.5.1CD
New Zealand Electoral Roll 1881	Diane Wilson, Compiler		NZ.SOU.7.1CD
New Zealand Electoral Roll 1893	Diane Wilson - Compiler 2004		NZ.SOU.7.2CD
Stevens & Bartholomew's New Zealand Directory 1866-67	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		NZ.SOU.15.1CD
Family History Research in South Africa	Ancestry		RSA.GUI.1.1
Cradled in Sweden - A Practical Help to Genealogical Research in Swedish Records	Carl-Erik Johansson		SWE.GUI.1.1LC
Tracing Your Swedish Ancestry	Nils William Olsson		SWE.GUI.1.2LC
Underground Railway in Delaware,Maryland and West Virginia	William J. Switala		USA.HIS.1.1LC
How the Other Half Lives-Studies Among the Tenements of New York	Jacob A. Riis		USA.HIS.1.2LC
INTERNATIONAL			
Jewish Genealogy - Current Trends	Rieke Nash		INT.GUI.1.2
Genealogical Resources within the Jewish Home and Family	Rosemary Wenzerul		INT.GUI.1.3
Do's and Don'ts for Ancestor Hunters	Angus Baxter		INT.GUI.1.4
Track Down Your Ancestors - Draw Up Your Family Tree	Estelle Catlett		INT.GUI.1.5
Tracing Your Nineteenth Century Family History	Stuart A Raymond		INT.GUI.1.6
Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History	Stuart A Raymond		INT.GUI.1.7
Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History	Stuart A Raymond		INT.GUI.1.7LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The A to Z of Genealogy - A Handbook	Janet Reakes		INT.GUI.1.8
In Search of Your European Roots	Angus Baxter		INT.GUI.1.9LC
The Family Tree Guidebook to Europe	Allison Dolan		INT.GUI.1.10LC
Forensic Genealogy	Colleen Fitzpatrick & Andrew Yeiser		INT.GUI.1.11CD
Forensic Genealogy	Colleen Fitzpatrick & Andrew Yeiser		INT.GUI.1.11LC
Surnames, DNA, & Family History	George Redmonds, Turi King		INT.GUI.1.12LC
DNA & Genealogy	Colleen Fitzpatrick & Andrew Yeiser		INT.GUI.1.13LC
DNA & Genealogy	Colleen Fitzpatrick & Andrew Yeiser		INT.GUI.1.13LC
The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy	Blaine T. Bettinger		INT.GUI.1.14LC
The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy	Blaine T. Bettinger		INT.GUI.1.14LC
Solving Genealogy Problems-How to Break Down Brick Walls and Build Your Family Tree	Dr. Graeme Davis		INT.GUI.1.15LC
Ethical Dilemmas in Genealogy	Penny Walters		INT.GUI.1.17LC
Genealogy Standards	Board for Certification of Genealogists		INT.GUI.1.18LC
The Good Genealogist-How to Improve the Quality of your Family History Research	Danielle Lautrec		INT.GUI.1.19LC
Trace your roots with DNA-Using Genetic Tests to Explore Your Family Tree	Megan Smolenyak & Ann Turner		INT.GUI.1.20LC
The DNA Detective-Supplement to Forensic Genealogy	Colleen Fitzpatrick & Andrew Yeiser		INT.GUI.1.21LC
Mind Mapping Made Easy for Family Historians. Transform Your Genealogy Research with this Practical Guide	Linda Hammond		INT.GUI.1.22LC
Genealogy-How to Do Everything	George. G. Morgan		INT.GUI.1.23LC
Basic Approach to... Keeping Your Family Records	Iain Swinnerton		INT.GUI.2.1
How to Record Your Family Tree	Patrick Palgrave-Moore		INT.GUI.2.2
Laying Out a Pedigree	Eve McLaughlin		INT.GUI.2.3
A Practical Guide to the Presentation of Family History	James A Dunn		INT.GUI.2.4LC
Basic Approach to... Illuminating Your Family History with Picture Postcards	Philip J Chapman		INT.GUI.2.5
Interviewing Elderly Relatives	Eve McLaughlin		INT.GUI.2.6
A Recipe for Writing Family History	Noel Lee & Andrew Lee		INT.GUI.2.7LC
Evidence! Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian	Elizabeth Shown Mills		INT.GUI.3.1LC
Citing Online Historical Resources - Quick Sheet	Elizabeth Shown Mills	Small book/pamphlet	INT.GUI.3.1PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Evidence Explained - Citing History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace	Elizabeth Shown Mills		INT.GUI.3.2LC
Putting Your Family History In Print Seminar Notes	Vivienne M Parker and Keith Vautier (compilers)		INT.GUI.3.3LC
Referencing for Genealogists-Sources and Citations	Ian G. MacDonald		INT.GUI.3.4LC
Referencing for Genealogists-Sources and Citations	Ian G. MacDonald		INT.GUI.3.4LC
Latin Word-List for Family Historians	Elizabeth Simpson		INT.GUI.5.1
The Record Interpreter [published 1910]	C.T. Martin	pdf book, Latin & French abbrev used in English records (DVD case)	INT.GUI.5.1CD
Ancient Handwritings [published 1909]	W.Saunders	pdf book, guide to reading old handwriting (DVD case)	INT.GUI.5.2CD
Basic Approach to... Latin for Family Historians	Michael Gandy		INT.GUI.5.2
The Dead Horse Investigation-Forensic Photo Analysis for Everyone	Colleen Fitzpatrick		INT.GUI.5.3LC
How to Decipher and Study Old Documents [published 1903]	E.E. Thoyts	pdf book, handwriting & characters used in parish regrs, manorial docs, deeds (DVD case)	INT.GUI.5.3CD
Surnames and Genealogy A New Approach	George Redmonds		INT.GUI.6.1LC
Names From Here and Far The New Holland Dictionary of Names	William T S Noble		INT.GUI.6.2
Seven Pillars of Wisdom - The Art of One-Name Studies	Alan Bardsley		INT.GUI.6.3
First Name Variants	Guild of One-Name Studies		INT.GUI.6.4LC
Help! Why Can't I Find My Ancestor's Surname?	Carol Baxter		INT.GUI.6.5LC
Clans and Families of Ireland and Scotland-An Ethnography of the Gael AD500-1750	C.Thomas Cairney		INT.GUI.6.6LC
A Short History of the World	Geoffrey Blainey		INT.HIS.1.1LC
Forgotten Voices of the Holocaust	Lyn Smith	ethnic groups	INT.HIS.11.1LC
Relatively Speaking	Ross Meillon & Chris Reading		INT.HIS.19.1LC
Deadly Details: A guide to some causes of death listed on death certificates	Patricia Lay		INT.HIS.19.2
Before Modern Medicine: Diseases & Yesterday's Remedies	Elizabeth Briggs & Colin Briggs		INT.HIS.19.3
Nosological Index 1863 and Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's Dept Victoria 1862	Marjorie Morgan (editor)		INT.HIS.19.4

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Tracing Your Baltic Scandinavian, Eastern European & Middle Eastern Ancestry Online	Anne Hart		INT.SOU.14.1LC
GENERAL COLLECTION			
ATLASES			
Australian Names Gazetteer	Australian Surveying & Land		G.ATL.A.1.2MF
A Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies 1848	William Henry Wells		G.ATL.A.1.1
Atlas of Australia	Reader's Digest (Aust) Pty Ltd	Large Book	G.ATL.A.2.1
Baillieres New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide 1870	Archive CD Books		G.ATL.AN.1.1CD
County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with Index	Alice Jansen (compiler)		G.ATL.AN.2.1
Atlas of New South Wales Pastoral Stations	Terrance Alick	Large Book	G.ATL.AN.2.2
Street Directory of the City of Sydney [1958]	R D Stevenson (editor)		G.ATL.AN.3.1
Sydney Street Directory 1924 (Wilson's)	Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd		G.ATL.AN.3.1CD
Gregory's Sydney Street Directory 1963	Gregory's (pub. by)		G.ATL.AN.3.2
Gregory's Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs 1934	Gregory's Sydney Street Directory		G.ATL.AN.3.3
Gregory's Sydney Street Directory 60th Anniversary Edition	Gregory's Publishing Company		G.ATL.AN.3.4
Sydney Streets- A Guide to Sydney City Street Names	Shirley Fitzgerald		G.ATL.AN.3.5
Place Names of Victoria	Les Blake		G.ATL.AV.1.1
Victorian Place Names - A - L & M - Z	Lee Blake		G.ATL.AV.1.2MF
Bailliere's South Australian Gazetteer and Road Guide, 1866	Robt. P Whitworth		G.ATL.AS.1.1
The Romance of Place Names of South Australia	Geoffrey H Manning		G.ATL.AS.1.2
Dictionary of British Place Names	Adrian Room		G.ATL.BRIT.1.1
Parish Locator Program	Dave Bennett from Gerald Lawson's orig database with permission		G.ATL.BRIT.1.1CD
The Names of Towns and Cities in Britain	W F H Nicolaisen, Margaret Gelling and Melville Richards (compilers)		G.ATL.BRIT.1.2
Book of British Villages - A guide to 700 of the most interesting and attractive villages in Britain	The Reader's Digest Assoc Ltd for Drive Publications		G.ATL.BRIT.1.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The British 19th Century Surname Atlas-Discover your Surname's Origins	Archer Softwear		G.ATL.BRIT.2.1CD
Road Atlas Britain 1990	John Bartholomew & Sons Ltd (editor)	Large Book	G.ATL.BRIT.2.1
Motoring Atlas Britain 2000	Ordnance Survey	Large Book	G.ATL.BRIT.2.2
The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers	Cecil Humphrey-Smith (editor)		G.ATL.BRIT.2.3
The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers	Cecil Humphrey-Smith (editor)		G.ATL.BRIT.2.3a
A Genealogical Gazetteer of England	Frank Smith (compiler)		G.ATL.E.1.1
Samuel Lewis's Topographical Dictionary of England 1859	S&N British Data Archive Ltd		G.ATL.E.1.1CD
Topography of London	London Topographical Society		G.ATL.E.1.2
Gazetteer - Finding that Place in Essex	Adrian Stockton (compiler)		G.ATL.E.1.3
The Kings England Surrey	Arthur Mee		G.ATL.E.1.4
Newcastle Upon Tyne, Sunderland,Durham Street A-Z Atlas	Geographer Map Company Ltd.		G.ATL.E.1.5
The A to Z of Georgian London	Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London		G.ATL.E.3.1
The A to Z of Regency London	Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London		G.ATL.E.3.2
The A to Z of Victorian London	Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London		G.ATL.E.3.3
London A-Z Street Atlas and Index	Geographers' A-Z Map Company (pub. by)		G.ATL.E.3.4
Welsh Place Names and their meanings	Dewi Davies		G.ATL.W.1.1
Introducing Scotland: Place Names	Fiona Johnstone		G.ATL.S.1.1
Scottish Place Names	Nicola Wood		G.ATL.S.1.2
Scotland's Civil Parish Map and Index	Scotlands People		G.ATL.S.2.1
Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac for 1847	Archive CD Books [Scans of originals]		G.ATL.S.4.1CD
General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland	Genealogical Publishing Co Inc		G.ATL.IRL.1.1
Pocket Guide to Irish Place Names	P W Joyce		G.ATL.IRL.1.2
A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland	Brian Mitchell		G.ATL.IRL.2.1
Road Atlas Ireland	Automobile Association Developments Ltd		G.ATL.IRL.2.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Atlas of the Great Irish Famine	John Crowley, William J Smyth and Mike Murphy (editors)		G.ATL.IRL.2.3
Road Atlas of Ireland	Ordnance Survey	Large Book	G.ATL.IRL.2.4
Belfast C.1600 to C.1900-The Making of the Modern City	Raymond Gillespie & Stephen A. Royle		G.ATL.IRL.AN.1.1
New Zealand Road Atlas	New Zealand Automobile Association		G.ATL.NZ.2.1
German Maps & Facts for Genealogy	Wendy K Uncapher and Linda M Herrick		G.ATL.GER.2.1
Lands of the German Empire and Before	Wendy K Uncapher		G.ATL.GER.2.2
Road Atlas United States Canada and Mexico	H M Gousha	Large Book	G.ATL.USA.2.1
Road Atlas - Europe 2001	AA Road Atlas		G.ATL.INT.2.1
Historical Maps Book Europe-A Country-by-Country Atlas of European	Allison Dolan		G.ATL.INT.2.2
Whitaker's Almanack 1900	Cuthbert Whitaker		G.ATL.INT.4.1
Whitaker's Almanack 1930	Joseph Whitaker, London		G.ATL.INT.4.2
BIOGRAPHIES			
A Biographical Register 1788-1939 Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography Volume I A-K	H J Gibbney and Ann G Smith (compiled and edited)		G.BIOG.1a
A Biographical Register 1788-1939 Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography Volume II L-Z	H J Gibbney and Ann G Smith (compiled and edited)		G.BIOG.1b
Index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography - Volumes 1 & 2 (A to Z 1788-1850)	Malcolm R Sainty & Michael C Flynn		G.BIOG.1c
Australian Dictionary of Biography Supplement 1580-1980	Christopher Cunneen (editor)		G.BIOG.1d
Australian Dictionary of Biography - Volume 4: 1851-1890	Douglas Pike [General Editor]		G.BIOG.1e
Australian Dictionary of Biography - Volume 17 : 1981-1990	Di Langmore		G.BIOG.1f
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 1 1788-1841 with Series 2 Supplement 1842-1899	John T Spurway (editor)		G.BIOG.2.1a

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899 Volume 1	K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)		G.BIOG.2.1b
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899 Volume 2	K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)		G.BIOG.2.1c
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899 Volume 3	K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)		G.BIOG.2.1d
Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885			G.BIOG.2.1MF
South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L	Jan Thomas (editor)		G.BIOG.2.2a
South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L	Jan Thomas (editor)		G.BIOG.2.2aLC
South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z	Jan Thomas (editor)		G.BIOG.2.2b
South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z	Jan Thomas (editor)		G.BIOG.2.2bLC
Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885 - Bicentennial Bulletin Number One	Jan Thomas (editor)		G.BIOG.2.2c
Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 1 Early Settlers 1829-1850	Pamela Statham (compiler)		G.BIOG.2.3a
Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 2 Bond 1850-1868	Rica Erickson (compiled by)		G.BIOG.2.3b
Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 3 Free 1850-1868	Rica Erickson (compiled by)		G.BIOG.2.3c
Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 4, Part 2, L-Z The Challenging Years 1868-1888	Rica Erickson (compiler)		G.BIOG.2.3d
Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 5, The Golden Years 1889-1914	Rica Erickson (compliler)		G.BIOG.2.3e
Dictionary of Queenslanders Past & Present Volume 1	Janet Reakes & Eileen Johnson (editors)		G.BIOG.2.4
Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1788-1800	Dr Craig James Smee		G.BIOG.2.5a
Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1801-1810	Dr Craig James Smee		G.BIOG.2.5b
Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1811-1820	Dr Craig James Smee		G.BIOG.2.5c
Van Diemens Land Heritage-A Biographical and Genealogical Index of the Families of Tasmania 1863-1878	Neil Chick		G.BIOG.2.6
The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register - Volume I	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register - Volume II	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.2
The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume III	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.3
The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume IV	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.4
The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume V	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.5
The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement to Volumes 1-V	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compiler)		G.BIOG.3.6
The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Second Edition Volume I	C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)		G.BIOG.3.7
The Pioneer Register - Volume VI	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.8
The Pioneer Register - Volume VII	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.9
The Pioneer Register - Volume VIII	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.10
The Pioneer Register - Volume IX	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.11
The Pioneer Register - Volume X	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.12
The Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement to Volumes VI-X	C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)		G.BIOG.3.13
The Pioneer Register - Volume XI	C.J. Smee & J.S. Provis [editors]		G.BIOG.3.14
The Pioneer Register - Volume XIII	C.J. Smee & J.S. Provis [editors]		G.BIOG.3.15
The Pioneer Register - Volume XIII	C.J. Smee & J.S. Provis [editors]		G.BIOG.3.16
The Pioneer Register - Volume XIV	C.J. Smee & J.S. Provis [editors]		G.BIOG.3.17
A Register of Pioneer Families Volume 1	1788-1820 Pioneer Association		G.BIOG.3.18
A Register of Pioneer Families Volume 2	1788-1820 Pioneer Association		G.BIOG.3.19
Biographical Register of the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1911	Eunice Fletcher (editor)		G.BIOG.4ACT.1
Biographical Register of Canberra and Queanbeyan:from the District to the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1920	Peter Proctor		G.BIOG.4ACT.2
Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1900	Illawarra FHG (editor)		G.BIOG.4N.1a
Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1920	Illawarra FHG (editor)		G.BIOG.4N.1b
Register of Illawarra Pioneers - an Index to Applications for Centenary Pioneer's Certificates 1959	Wollongong Reference Library (compilers)		G.BIOG.4N.1c
Hill End & Tambaroora Pioneer Register To 1920	Lorraine Purcell		G.BIOG.4N.1CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume I A-L	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.2a
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume II M-Z	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.2b
Moruya Pioneer Directory	Moruya & District Historical Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.2CD
Parramatta Pioneer Register - Foundation to Federation	Family History Group of Parramatta & District Historical Society (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.3a
Parramatta Pioneer Register Settlement to 1920	Family History Group of Parramatta & District Historical Society (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.3b
Parramatta Pioneer Register Settlement to 1920	Family History Group of Parramatta & District Historical Society (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.3bLC
Bathurst Pioneers	Family History Group of Bathurst Inc		G.BIOG.4N.3CD
The Hawkesbury Pioneer Register	Hawkesbury Family History Group, Windsor		G.BIOG.4N.4a
Hawkesbury Pioneer Register Volume 2	Hawkesbury Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.4b
Camden Pioneer Register 1800-1900	Camden Area Family History Society (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.5
Camden Pioneer Register Third Edition 1800-1920	Camden Area Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.5b
Campbelltown Pioneer Register 1800-1900	Campbelltown & District Family History Society		G.BIOG.4N.6
Pioneers of Liverpool	Liverpool & District FHS Inc		G.BIOG.4N.7
Pioneers of Liverpool	Liverpool & District FHS Inc		G.BIOG.4N.7LC
Raymond Terrace Pioneers	Raymond Terrace & District Historical Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.8
Pioneer Register of New England from First Settlement to Federation	Armidale Family History Group Inc		G.BIOG.4N.9
Pioneer Register of New England from First Settlement to Federation	Armidale Family History Group Inc		G.BIOG.4N.9LC
Singleton District Pioneer Register	Family History Society of Singleton Inc		G.BIOG.4N.10

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Maroubra and District Pioneer Register Pre 1945	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.11
Maroubra and District Pioneer Register Pre 1945	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.11LC
The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 A-M	Nepean Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.12a
The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 L-Z	Nepean Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.12b
The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 A-Z Volume 2	Nepean Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.12c
Snap Shots of Early Cawdor Pioneers	Suzanne Voytas as directed by Dapahne Koob (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.13
Shoalhaven Pioneers & Settlers to 1920	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.14
Settlers' Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW 1881-1920 Volume 1	Athol Meers (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.15
Pioneer Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW Volume 1	Athol Meers (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.16a
Pioneer Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW Volume 11	Lynette Harrison (compiler)		G.BIOG.4N.16b
Milton Ulladulla Family History Society Pioneer Register Pre 1920	Milton Ulladulla Family History Society Inc		G.BIOG.4N.17
Pioneers and Settlers in the Police District of Kiama N.S.W. Prior to 1920	Kiama Family History Centre		G.BIOG.4N.18
Women of the Central Coast Part Two	Brisbane Water Historical Society		G.BIOG.4N.19
Blayney Shire Pioneer Register	Blayney Shire Local & Family History Group Inc		G.BIOG.4N.20
Wyong & District Pioneer Register	Wyong Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.21
Hill End & Tambaroora Pioneer Register to 1920	Lorraine Purcell & Albert & Betty Maris		G.BIOG.4N.22
Newcastle & Lower Hunter Region Pre 1900 Pioneer Register			G.BIOG.4N.23aMF
Newcastle & Lower Hunter Region Pre 1900 Pioneer Register			G.BIOG.4N.23bMF
Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1920	Illwarra Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.23
Illawarra Pioneers Pre-1900	Illawarra Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.24
Illawarra Residents 1828 & 1841	Michael Organ & Peter Doyle		G.BIOG.4N.25
Illawarra Residents 1828 & 1841 [2nd ed.]	Michael Organ & Peter Doyle		G.BIOG.4N.25a

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
100 Lives of the Berry Region	Janet Fingleton,Anita Chalmers, Nancy Bevan		G.BIOG.4N.26
100 Lives of Berry	Janet Fingleton		G.BIOG.4N.26a
Forbes & District Pioneer Register Pre 1920, Vol.1, A to F	Forbes Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.27a
Forbes & District Pioneer Register Pre 1920, Vol.2, G to N	Forbes Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.27b
Forbes & District Pioneers Register Pre 1920, Vol.3, O to Z	Forbes Family History Group		G.BIOG.4N.27c
Ballina Pioneer Memorial Wall	Jean McVery		G.BIOG.4N.28
Pre 1860 Pioneer Register Book 1 Covering the Area Bounded by Kendall,Rawdon Vale, Bulahdelah & Forster	Manning Wallamba Family History Society		G.BIOG.4N.29
Pre 1860 Pioneer Register Book Book 2 Covering the Area Bounded by Kendall, Rwdon Vale, Bulahdelah & Forster	Manning Wallamba Family History Society		G.BIOG.4N.29a
Griffith & District Pioneers - A Biographical Register	Griffith Geneological & Historical Society Inc.		G.BIOG.4N.30
Tamworth Identities, Vol. 1	Shirley Cridland		G.BIOG.4N.31a
Tamworth Identities, Vol. 2	Shirley Cridland		G.BIOG.4N.31b
Tamworth Identities, Vol.3	Shirley Cridland		G,BIOG.4N.31c
Maitland District Pre 1900 Pioneer Register	Maitland Family History Circle		G.BIOG.4N.32
Biographical Register of Muswellbrook and District, Volume 1	Muswellbrook & Upper Hunter Historical Society		G.BIOG.4N.33
Bathurst Pioneers-A Register of Pioneer Families of Bathurst, NSW and District before 1900	Family History Group of Bathurst		G.BIOG.4N.34
Bathurst Pioneers-A Register of Pioneer Families of Bathurst, NSW and District before 1900	Family History Group of Bathurst		G.BIOG.4N.34LC
Pioneer Register Contains Genealogical Detail of Pioneer Families in the Cessnock Local Government Area	Cessnock District Historical & Family History Society		G.BIOG.4N.35
Charters Towers & Dalrymple Pioneer Register Pre 1900	Robyn Neilson (compiled by)		G.BIOG.4Q.1a
Charters Towers and Dalrymple Federation Register 1900-1920	Marilyn Hammond		G.BIOG.4Q.1b
Pioneers & Settlers Register Far North Queensland to 1920	Cairns & District FHS Inc (compiler)		G.BIOG.4Q.2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Gympie Pioneer Register pre 1900	Gympie Family History Society		G.BIOG.4Q.3
Maryborough Pioneers 1838-1868	Marlene Wilson for Maryborough District FHS Inc		G.BIOG.4Q.4
Name Directory of Moreton Bay Region 1854-55	Marianne Eastgate		G.BIOG.4Q.5
Queenslanders Pioneer Families 1859-1901	Pauline Williams and Alison Williams (editors)		G.BIOG.4Q.6
Bundaberg and District Pioneers-A Biographical Index to 1901	Bundaberg Genealogical Assoc.Inc.		G.BIOG.4Q7
Asian Immigrants to Western Australia - 1829-1901	Anne Atkinson		G.BIOG.4W.1
Cornish-Australian Heritage - A biographical register of Cornish-Australians 1788-1998	Patricia Lay (compiler)		G.BIOG.5.1
Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography			G.BIOG.5.1MF
Burke's Family Index	Burke's Peerage Limited		G.BIOG.5.2
Burke's Irish Family Records	Burke's Peerage Limited		G.BIOG.5.3
Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 1 Abbot-Dynan 1788-1983	H W Coffey and M J Morgan (compilers)		G.BIOG.5.4a
Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 2 Eades-Lyttle 1788-1985 Revised	H W Coffey & M J Morgan (compilers)		G.BIOG.5.4b
Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 3 McAfee-Quirk 1788-1991	Hubert William Coffey and Marjorie Jean Morgan		G.BIOG.5.4c
Norfolk Pedigrees - Part Five	Patrick Palgrave-Moore (compiler)		G.BIOG.5.5
Strauss to Matilda - Viennese in Australia 1938-1988	Karl Bittman (ed)		G.BIOG.5.6
The Lacemakers of Calais	Gillian Kelly (editor)		G.BIOG.5.7
West Limerick Families Abroad	Kate Press and Valerie Thompson		G.BIOG.5.8
Pioneer Families - The settlers of nineteenth-century New Zealand	Angela Caughey		G.BIOG.5.9
The Forefathers - A Dictionary of Biography of the Jews of Australia 1788-1830	John Simon Levi		G.BIOG.5.10
Makers of the First Hundred Years	Helen Palmer & Jessie MacLeod		G.BIOG.6.1
Who's Who in Australia 1922-1927 - Portraits & Biographies	State Library of Victoria		G.BIOG.6.1MF
Famous Australians From Our First 100 Years	K Dillon		G.BIOG.6.2
Who's Who in Australia 1929 - Portraits & Biographies	State Library of Victoria		G.BIOG.6.2MF
Index to the Seven Known Volumes Two of Australian Men of Mark	A P Doyle (compiler)		G.BIOG.6.3
Who's Who in Australia 1935 - Portraits & Biographies	State Library of Victoria		G.BIOG.6.3MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Remembering the Past Promoting the Future	Lefayre Palmer (compiler and editor)		G.BIOG.6.4
Rebels and Radicals	Eric Fry (editor)		G.BIOG.6.5
Who's Who in Australia 1991	Ann C Howie (editor)		G.BIOG.6.6
Who's Who in Australia	Catherine De Micheli		G.BIOG.6.6b
So Patient and So Brave	Caboolture Ancestral Research Group	Adams, Banks, Bamberger, Dart, Ludgate, Bateman, Beck, Beech, Bishop, Creed, Draper, Hathaway, King, Laxton, Laycock, Melton, Powell, Turner, Weller	G.BIOG.6.7
Our Ancestors Volume 2	A Barnes J Bayliss & P Goard (editors)		G.BIOG.6.8
200 Australian Women - a Redress anthology	Heather Radi (editor)		G.BIOG.6.9
Who's Who of Australian Women	Andrea Lofthouse (compiler)		G.BIOG.6.10
Lives Obscurely Great - Historical Essays on Women of New South Wales	Patricia Thompson and Susan Yorke (editors)		G.BIOG.6.11
National Maritime Museum Catalogue of the Library Volume Two Part One - Biography	London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office		G.BIOG.6.12a
National Maritime Museum Catalogue of the Library Volume Two Part Two - Biography	London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office		G.BIOG.6.12b
Six Disciples of Florence Nightingale	Zachary Cope		G.BIOG.6.13
A Court Rises	H T E Holt		G.BIOG.6.14
Pioneer Parade - Some New Zealand Founders - Marlborough, Manawaatu, Hawkes Bay, Wairarapa, Wellington	Cecil & Celia Manson		G.BIOG.6.15
Unsung Heroes & Heroines of Australia	Suzy Baldwin (editor)		G.BIOG.6.16
The Makers of Australia's Sporting Traditions	Michael McKernan		G.BIOG.6.17
100 Famous Australians	Robert Macklin		G.BIOG.6.18
The Pursuit of Excellence - Australians Making Their Mark	Richard Shears and Isobelle Gidley		G.BIOG.6.19
Women of Ku-ring-gai - A Tribute	Helen Malcher (editor)		G.BIOG.6.20
Australians of the Year 1960-2010	Wendy Lewis		G.BIOG.6.21
The Complete Book of Great Australian Women-Thirty-six Women Who Changed the Course of Australia	Suzanne De Vries		G.BIOG.6.22LC
John Armstrong Colonial Schoolmaster	Isabel and Geoff Armstrong		G.BIOG.7.ARM.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Charlotte Badger - Buccaneer	Angela Badger		G.BIOG.7.BAD.1LC
The Letters of George & Elizabeth Bass	Miriam Estensen		G.BIOG.7.BAS.1LC
Alexander Berry and Elizabeth Wollstonecraft	Meg Swords		G.BIOG.7.BER.1LC
That Bligh Girl	Sue Williams		G.BIOG.7.BLI.1LC
Benjamin Boyd in Australia 1842-1849	H P Wellings	Small book/pamphlet	G.BIOG.7.BOY.1PAM
The Diaries and Letters of G.T.W.B. Boyes,Vol.1, 1820-1832	Peter Chapman{Edited]		G.BIOG.7.BOY.1LC
The Way My Father Tells It-The Story of An Australian Life	Tim Bowden		G.BIOG.7.BOW.1LC
One Flag, One Hope, One Destiny - Sir Joseph Carruthers and Australian Federation	Beverley Earnshaw		G.BIOG.7.CAR.1
Caroline Chisholm	Margaret Kiddle		G.BIOG.7.CHI.1LC
Hell's Only Half Full	Kerry Clarke		G.BIOG.7.CLA.1LC
Last Woman Hanged-The Terrible True Story of Louisa Collins	Caroline Overington		G.BIOG.7.COL.1LC
James Cook - The Journals	James Cook		G.BIOG.7.COO.1LC
John Crowe - Profile	Russ Goudie		G.BIOG.7.CRO.1
Aunts Up The Cross	Robin Dalton		G.BIOG.7.DAL.1LC
A Fortunate Life	A.B. Facey		G.BIOG.7.FAC.1LC
Australian Outback Yarns - Bull From the Bush	Bob Flatt		G.BIOG.7.FLA.1LC
Letters to Ann - The Love Story of Matthew Flinders and Ann Chappelle	Catharine Retter & Shirley Sinclair		G.BIOG.7.FLI.1
Matthew Flinders	James D. Mack		G.BIOG.7.FLI.2LC
Matthew Flinders - The Life of Matthew Flinders	Miriam Estensen		G.BIOG.7.FLI.3LC
Flinders-The Man who Mapped Australia	Rob Mundle		G.BIOG.7.FLI.4LC
Dragon Footprints - King Fong's Historic Recollections	King Fong		G.BIOG.7.FON.1LC
This Errant Lady-Lady Jane Franklin's Overland Journey to Port Phillip and Sydney,1839	Penny Russell		G.BIOG.7.FRA.1LC
Mary Gaunt-Independent Colonial Woman	Bronwen Hickman		G.BIOG.7.GAU.1LC
The Convict's Daughter	Kiera Lindsey		G.BIOG.7.GIL.1LC
Bowler of Gallipoli-Witness to the Anzac Legend	Frank Glen		G.BIOG.7.GLE.1LC
The Letters of Rachel Henning	David Adams [Ed.]		G.BIOG.7.HEN.1LC
Anzac Doctor - The Life of Sir Neville Howse, VC	Stuart Braga		G.BIOG.7.HOW.1LC
Stanley - A Young Man's Colonial Experience	Laurel Horton		G.BIOG.7.HOW.2LC
A Victorian Engagement-Letters and Journals of Walter Hume and Anna Kate Fowler during the 1860s	Bernard Hume [Ed.]		G.BIOG.7.HUM.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Esther	Jessica North		G.BIOG.7.JOH.1LC
Marine Officer, Convict Wife-The Johnstons of Annandale	Alan Roberts		G.BIOG.7.JOH.2LC
The Journal of Philip Gidley King-Lieutenant R.N. 1787-1790	Paul G.. Fidlon & R.J. Ryan		G.BIOG.7.KIN.1LC
Memories & Dreams - A Biography of Nurse Mary Kirkpatrick	Noelene Kyle		G.BIOG.7.KIR.1LC
John Macarthur	M.H. Ellis		G.BIOG.7.MAC.1LC
In Her Own Words-The Writings of Elizabeth Macarthur	Robin Walsh		G.BIOG.7.MAC.2LC
Elizabeth Macarthur-A Life at the Edge of the World	Michelle Scott Tucker		G.BIOG.7.MAC.4LC
Man of Honour - John Macarthur	Michael Duffy		G.BIOG.7.MAC.3LC
Samuel Marsden - The Great Survivor	A T Yarwood		G.BIOG.7.MAR.1
Marsden of Parramatta	A.T. Yarwood		G.BIOG.7.MAR.2LC
An Irresistable Temptation-The True Story of Jane New and a Colonial Scandal	Carol Baxter		G.BIOG.7.NEW.1LC
Squatter's Castle - the Saga of a Pastoral Dynasty	George Farwell		G.BIOG.7.OGI.1LC
Robert Owen Prince of Cotton Spinners	John Butt (editor)		G.BIOG.7.OWE.1
Bush Parker' - An Australian Battle of Britain Pilot in Colditz	Colin Burgess		G.BIOG.7.PAR.1LC
Diary of Samuel Pepys Vols I-III 1659-1663	Henry B Wheatley (editor)		G.BIOG.7.PEP.1a
Diary of Samuel Pepys Vols VII-VIII 1667-1669 Index	Henry B Wheatley (editor)		G.BIOG.7.PEP.1c
Arthur Phillip 1738-1814 His Voyaging	Alan Frost		G.BIOG.7.PHI.1
The Life of Admiral Arthur Phillip RN 1738-1814	M. Barnard		G.BIOG.7.PHI.3LC
Governor Phillip in Retirement	Sir Frederick Chapman, George Mackaness[Ed.]		G.BIOG.7.PHI.4LC
The Ship Thieves-Story of James Porter, Convict,Pirate & Master Mariner	Sian Rees		G.BIOG.7.POR.1LC
Mary Reibey - Molly Incognita - a Biography of Mary Reibey 1777-1855 and Her World	Nancy Irvine		G.BIOG.7.REI.1LC
The Singletons - Arrivals by Necessity, not Choice	Harry Torr	Small book/pamphlet	G.BIOG.7.SIN.1PAM
A Girl at Government House-An English Girl's Reminiscences in Colonial Australia	Agnes Stokes & Helen Vellacott [Editor]		G.BIOG.7.STO.1LC
Bride of an Anzac-My Life Story	Queenie Sunderland		G.BIOG.7.SUN.1LC
Lord Sydney - the life and times of Tommy Townshend	Andrew Tink		G.BIOG.7.SYD.1
Leaves From My Life - Alexander Weatherhead of Nangutta, Twofold Bay 1834-1892	Alexander Weatherhead	Small book/pamphlet	G.BIOG.7.WEA.1PAM

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Wentworths-Father and Son	John Ritchie		G.BIOG.7.WEN.2LC
Tom Wills His Spectacular Rise and Tragic Fall	Greg de Moore		G.BIOG.7.WIL.1
COMPUTERS			
The Genealogist's Internet	Peter Christian		G.COMP.1LC
The Official Unofficial Guide to Using Legacy Family Tree	Geoffrey D Rasmussen		G.COMP.2LC
Google Your Family Tree - Unlock the Hidden Power of Google	Daniel M. Lynch		G.COMP.3LC
Digital Imaging Essentials-Techniques and Tips for Genealogists	Geoffrey D. Rasmussen		G.COMP.4
Digital Imaging Essentials-Techniques and Tips for Genealogists	Geoffrey D. Rasmussen		G.COMP.4LC
The Ultimate "How to Do" Guidebook. Digital Family History	Marlo E. Schuldt		G.COMP.5LC
Genealogy Online	Elizabeth Powell Crowe		G.COMP.6LC
CONVICTS			
A Register of the Descendants of the First Fleet Living in the Sutherland Shire 1988	Sutherland Shire Bicentennial Community Committee		G.CONV.BIOG.1
Where First Fleeters Lie	Joyce Cowell and Roderick Best		G.CONV.BIOG.2
The Founders of Australia - A Biographical Dictionary of the First Fleet	Mollie Gillen		G.CONV.BIOG.3
The Founders of Australia - A Biographical Dictionary of the First Fleet	Mollie Gillen		G.CONV.BIOG.3LC
Convict Families That Made Australia Volume 1	Dr C J Smee		G.CONV.BIOG.4
The Second Fleet - Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790	Michael Flynn	ships:Neptune, Scarborough, Surprise, Justinian, Lady Juliana, HMS Guardian	G.CONV.BIOG.5
The Second Fleet - Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790	Michael Flynn		G.CONV.BIOG.5LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
First Fleet Families of Australia	C J Smee		G.CONV.BIOG.6a
Third Fleet Families of Australia	C J Smee	ships:Active, Admiral Barrington, Albemarle, Atlantic, Britannia, HMS Gorgon, Mary Ann, Matilda, Queen, Salamander, William and Ann	G.CONV.BIOG.6c
Fourth Fleet Families of Australia	C J Smee	ships: Pitt, Royal Admiral, Kitty	G.CONV.BIOG.6d
Settlers & Convicts of the Bellona 1793 - A Biographical Dictionary	Megan Martin (compiler)		G.CONV.BIOG.7
Settlers and Seditionists - The People of the Convict Ship Surprize 1794	Michael Flynn		G.CONV.BIOG.8
The Battle of Vinegar Hill: Our Pioneers	Marion McGuirk		G.CONV.BIOG.9
A Desperate Set of Villians - The Convicts of the Marquis Cornwallis, Ireland to Botany Bay, 1796	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.10
Death or Liberty - The Convicts of the Britannia, Ireland to Botany Bay, 1797	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.11
Of Infamous Character - The Convicts of the Boddingtons, Ireland to Botany Bay 1799	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.12
A Nimble Fingered Tribe - The Convicts of the Sugar Cane, Ireland to Botany Bay, 1793	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.13
Convicts of the Australian Agricultural Company 1825-1850	Marie Dial and Yvonne Fraser		G.CONV.BIOG.14
Dictionary of Western Australians Volume IX - Convicts in Western Australia 1850-1887	Rica Erickson & Gilliam O'Mara		G.CONV.BIOG.15
The Irish Vanguard - The Convicts of the Queen, Ireland to Botany Bay, 1791	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.16
A Cargo of Women - Susannah Watson & the Convicts of the Princess Royal	Babette Smith		G.CONV.BIOG.17
A Cargo of Women - Susannah Watson & the Convicts of the Princess Royal	Babette Smith		G.CONV.BIOG.17LC
Culprits on Norfolk Island - Golden Grove October 1788	Cathy Dunn		G.CONV.BIOG.18
The Rebel Ship Minerva-Ireland to Sydney, 1800	Barbara Hall		G.CONV.BIOG.19LC
The Third Fleet Convicts	R.J.Ryan		G.CONV.BIOG.20

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Notorious Strumpets & Dangerous Girls - Convict Women in Van Diemen's Land 1803-1829	Phillip Tardiff		G.CONV.BIOG.21
Pack of Thieves - 52 Port Arthur Lives	Hamish Maxwell-Stewart & Susan Hood		G.CONV.BIOG.22LC
Unhappy Exiles-Convicts of the Pitt & Kitty 1792	Marion Starr		G.CONV.BIOG.24LC
The Lady Penrhyn	G. Grammeno	Ann Martin's experiences on this ship, m. Christian Sternbeck	G.CONV.BIOG.25LC
The Convict Ships 1787-1868	Charles Bateson		G.CONV.HIS.1
The Convict Ships 1787-1868	Charles Bateson		G.CONV.HIS.1LC
The Exiles of Canada Bay	Patricia Skehan	Small book/pamphlet	G.CONV.HIS.1 PAM
Stories & Tales of the Transported Convicts + Index	James Donohoe		G.CONV.HIS.1MF
The Fatal Shore	Robert Hughes		G.CONV.HIS.2
Sarah Island the Penal Settlement at Macquarie Harbour 1831	Richard Davey	Small book/pamphlet	G.CONV.HIS.2PAM
Protest & Punishment	George Rude		G.CONV.HIS.3
Botany Bay - The Story of the Convicts Transported from Ireland to Australia 1791-1853	Con Costello		G.CONV.HIS.4LC
Explore the Convict Trail - Great North Road	Convict Trail Project		G.CONV.HIS.5LC
Unwilling Emigrants - A Study of the Convict Period in Western Australia	Alexandra Hasluck		G.CONV.HIS.6LC
Notes of a Convict of 1838	Francois Xavier Prieur(author), G Mackaness (ed)		G.CONV.HIS.7LC
The Battle of Vinegar Hill	Lynette Ramsay Silver		G.CONV.HIS.8LC
Heart of Exile	Patsy Adam-Smith		G.CONV.HIS.9LC
Berkshire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots	Jill Chambers		G.CONV.HIS.10
Gloucestershire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots	Jill Chambers		G.CONV.HIS.11
Hampshire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots	Jill Chambers		G.CONV.HIS.12
Wiltshire Machine Breakers - Volume II: The Rioters	Jill Chambers		G.CONV.HIS.13
Macquarie Harbour Penal Settlements 1822-1833 & 1846-1847	Ian Brand		G.CONV.HIS.14LC
The Intolerable Hulks - British Shipboard Confinement 1776-1857	Charles Campbell		G.CONV.HIS.15LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Women Transported Life in Australia's Convict Female Factories	Gay Hendriksen and Dr Carol Liston		G.CONV.HIS.16LC
The Origins of Irish Convict Transportation to New South Wales	Bob Reece		G.CONV.HIS.17LC
The Women of Botany Bay - a remarkable account of the lives of convict women after 200 years of silence	Portia Robinson		G.CONV.HIS.18LC
The Irish Exiles in Australia	T J Kiernan		G.CONV.HIS.19LC
Free Passage - The Reunion of Irish Convicts and their Families in Australia 1788-1852	Perry McIntyre		G.CONV.HIS.20LC
Most Perfectly Safe - The Convict Shipwreck Disasters of 1833-42	G A Mawer		G.CONV.HIS.21LC
Shackled-Female Convicts at Moreton Bay 1826-1839	Jennifer Harrison		G.CONV.HIS.22LC
Bound for Botany Bay-Impressions of Transportation & Convict Life	J.D.S. Header	Large Book	G.CONV.HIS.23LC
Orphans of History - the Forgotten Children of the First Fleet	Robert Holden		G.CONV.HIS.24LC
The Penal Settlement of Macquarie Harbour-1822-1833-An Outline of its History	Hans Julen		G.CONV.HIS.25LC
Portsmouth and the First Fleet 1786-1787	James H. Thomas		G.CONV.HIS.26LC
1788-The Brutal Truth of the First Fleet-The Biggest Single Overseas Migration	David Hill		G.CONV.HIS.27LC
First Fleet Surgeon-The Voyage of Arthur Bowes Smyth	David Hill		G.CONV.HIS.28LC
The Floating Brothel-The Extraordinary Story of Female Convicts Bound for Botany Bay	Sian Rees	ship:Lady Juliana	G.CONV.HIS.29LC
Convict Workers - Reinterpreting Australia's Past	Stephen Nicholas [Ed.]		G.CONV.HIS.30LC
To Hell or to Hobart-A New Insight into Irish Convict History	Patrick Howard		G.CONV.HIS.32LC
The Women of the 1790 Neptune	Anne Needham		G.CONV.HIS.33LC
The Transports Are Here-Convicts and the Colony A-Z	Jennifer Chandler & Barbara Daniels [compilers]		G.CONV.HIS.34LC
The First Fleet - The Real Story	Alan Frost		G.CONV.HIS.35LC
The Women of Botany Bay - a remarkable account of the lives of convict women after 200 years of silence	Portia Robinson		G.CONV.HIS.36LC
Chained to the Soil on the Plains of Emu:A History of the Emu Plains Government Agricultural Establishment 1819-1832	Lorraine Stacker		G.CONV.HIS.37LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
These Few Lines- A Convict Story-The Lost Lives of Myra & William Sykes	Graham Seal		G.CONV.HIS.38LC
Slavery and Famine-Punishment for Sedition or An Account of the Miseries and Starvation at Botany Bay	George Thompson, George Mackaness[Ed]		G.CONV.HIS.39LC
Journey of a Political Exile in Australia	Leon[Leandre] Ducharme,George Mackaness[Ed.]		G.CONV.HIS.40LC
Letters From an Exile at Botany Bay to His Aunt in Dumphries	George Mackaness[Ed.]		G.CONV.HIS.41LC
The Minerva Journal of John Washington Price-A Voyage from Cork, Ireland to Sydney, New South Wales, 1798-1800	John Washington Price		G.CONV.HIS.42LC
Voyage to Sydney in the Ship "Hillsborough" 1798-1799 and a Description of the Colony	William Noah		G.CONV.HIS.43LC
The Precarious Journey of Her Majesty's Convict Transport Ship 'Nile' to the Swan River Colony,1857	Bill Edgar		G.CONV.HIS.44LC
Unnatural Lives - Studies in Australian Convict Fiction	Laurie Hergenham		G.CONV.HIS.45LC
The Convict Settlers of Australia	L.L. Robson		G.CONV.HIS.46LC
Rowdy Voices & Quiet Whispers-Female Convicts, Port Macquarie	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc		G.CONV.HIS.47LC
The Convict Valley-The Bloody Struggle on Australia's Early Frontier	Mark Dunn		G.CONV.HIS.48LC
The Convict Colony	David Hill		G.CONV.HIS.49LC
The Voyage of the First Fleet,1787-1788.Taken from Contemporary Accounts	Victor Crittenden	contemporary accounts	G.CONV.HIS.50LC
Guide to New South Wales State Archives Relating to Convicts and Convict Administration	State Records New South Wales		G.CONV.SOU.1
Convicts to NSW 1788-1812	Comp. & Ed. by Carol J Baxter (FSAG for the SAG		G.CONV.SOU.1CD
Guide to Convict Records in the Archives Office of NSW - Guide No 14	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		G.CONV.SOU.1LC
Index NSW Convicts 1788-1842	GSV		G.CONV.SOU.1MF
Lord Sidmouth 1819 - Index to Surgeon's Journal	Wendy Nunan	Small book/pamphlet	G.CONV.SOU.1PAM
First Fleet Listing	Descendants of the First Fleet		G.CONV.SOU.2
Tasmanian Convicts	Archives Office of Tasmania with the Gen Socy of Victoria		G.CONV.SOU.2CD
Convict Indents 1788-1842	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.2MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Aboard the Hulks - Essex Convicts 1830-1860	Essex Family History Society	Small book/pamphlet	G.CONV.SOU.2PAM
The First Fleeters	Paul G Fidlon & R J Ryan (editors)		G.CONV.SOU.3
The Port Jackson Convicts Anthology	Lesley Uebel (Indexed by)		G.CONV.SOU.3CD
Convict Indents 1837-1842 Index	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.3MF
The Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts	John Cobley		G.CONV.SOU.4
Index to Colonial Convict Movements 1827 to 1853	Descendants of Convicts' Group Inc		G.CONV.SOU.4CD
Convict Assignment Registers - Index & Registers 1821-1824/5	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.4MF
The Second Fleet Convicts	R J Ryan (editor)		G.CONV.SOU.5
Indexes to: Convict/Employer Registers 1843-1845; Bench Books Argyle Districts Berrima/Throsby Park 1826-1827, Goulburn Plains 1827-1835 and Liverpool 1824-1826	Margot Crestani & Pamela Valentine for Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc		G.CONV.SOU.5CD
Colonial Secretary's Correspondence, 6 Oct 1826-18 May 1855 Letters Sent re Convicts	Joan Reese		G.CONV.SOU.5MF
The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790	John Cobley		G.CONV.SOU.6
The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790	John Cobley		G.CONV.SOU.6LC
Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1889-1894 Index to Convicts (and Others)	Pastkeys		G.CONV.SOU.6bMF
Convicts & Employers (NSW) Index 1828,1832-33, Jan 1838-Jan 1844	Joan Reese		G.CONV.SOU.6CD
Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1826-1888 Index to Convicts (and Others)	R J Ryan (editor)		G.CONV.SOU.6MF
The Third Fleet Convicts	Phillip Tardif		G.CONV.SOU.7
Notorious Strumpets & Dangerous Girls - Convict Women in Van Diemen's Land 1803-1829	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.7CD
Conditional Pardons 1791-1825; Convicts Recommended for Conditional Pardons 1826-1856	James McClelland		G.CONV.SOU.7MF
Convict & Pioneer History	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc		G.CONV.SOU.8
Sydney Gaol Records for Port Macquarie Convicts April 1821-1826			G.CONV.SOU.8CD
Convict Pardons, Tickets of Leave NSW 1810-1875	James McClelland		G.CONV.SOU.8MF
Surgeons at Sea-An Index to the Filmed Surgeons' Journals on Convict Ships	Ken Shilling		G.CONV.SOU.9CD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Readable Names of All Convicts and Free Persons Arriving Australia 1794-1800	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.9
Ticket of Leave Register 1824-1827 & Index	Bert Howard (editor)		G.CONV.SOU.9MF
Coromandel and Perseus			G.CONV.SOU.10
H.M. Supply Norfolk Island March 1790	Cathy Dunn		G.CONV.SOU.10CD
Tickets of Exemption from Government Labor 1827-32			G.CONV.SOU.10MF
Uncollected Convict Pardons	Pamela Sheldon		G.CONV.SOU.11
H.M.S. Sirius - Her Final Voyage	Cathy Dunn		G.CONV.SOU.11CD
Convicts & Employers (NSW) Index: 1828, 1832-1833, Jan 1838-Jan 1844	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		G.CONV.SOU.11MF
Convict Applications to Bring Out Families to Van Dieman's Land (also NSW Vic & WA) Index 1827-1873	Coralie Mesecke		G.CONV.SOU.12
NSW Convict Marriage Banns 1826-41			G.CONV.SOU.12MF
Convict Records in Australia	Cora Num		G.CONV.SOU.13
Convict Applications to Marry Registers 1826-1850/1	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.13MF
The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790	John Cobley		G.CONV.SOU14LC
Convict Death Registers 1828-1879	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.14MF
Bound for Australia	David T Hawkings		G.CONV.SOU.15
Bound for Australia	David T. Hawkings		G.CONV.SOU.15LC
Female Factory Parramatta 1826-48 Index to Inmates	Joan Reese		G.CONV.SOU.15.MF
Mr John Dulhunty Surgeon on Convict Ship "Sesostris" 1826	Edward Armour		G.CONV.SOU.16
Index to Probationary Convicts to Sydney & Moreton Bay 1849-50			G.CONV.SOU.16MF
Lincolnshire Links with Australia 1788-1840	C L Anderson		G.CONV.SOU.17
Immigration: Wives and Families of Convicts on Bounty Ships 1849-1855	SRNSW		G.CONV.SOU.17MF
East Sussex Sentences of Transportation at Quarter Sessions 1790-1854	Friends of the East Sussex Record Office, Lewes		G.CONV.SOU.18
Convicts from Hertfordshire 1784-1866 'Transported Beyond the Seas'			G.CONV.SOU.18MF
SA Convicts Sentenced to Transportation 1837-1851	Graham Jaunay		G.CONV.SOU.19
Index to Tasmanian Convicts Miscellany 1821-1854			G.CONV.SOU.19MF
Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 3 Convict Department	P R Eldershaw		G.CONV.SOU.20

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Index to More Tasmanian Convicts; Papers re Convict Ships 1814-1845			G.CONV.SOU.20MF
From Places Now Forgotten - An Index of Convicts Whose Places of Trial were Outside the U.K. and Ireland	Marie Jones (compiler)		G.CONV.SOU.21
Convicts and Exiles Transported From Ireland 1791-1820 + Index	James Donohoe	abt 6000 names incl 600 females	G.CONV.SOU.21MF
The Last Ladies - Female convicts on the Duchess of Northumberland, 1853	Christine Woods		G.CONV.SOU.22
The Forgotten Australians, Non Anglo or Celtic Convicts & Exiles	James Donohoe		G.CONV.SOU.22MF
Colonial Ladies Lovely Lively and Lamentably Loose - Crime reports from the Sydney Herald relating to the Female Factory Parramatta 1831 - 1835	Judith Dunn		G.CONV.SOU.23
Colonial Ladies Lovely Lively and Lamentably Loose - Crime reports from the Sydney Herald relating to the Female Factory Parramatta 1831 - 1835	Judith Dunn		G.CONV.SOU.23LC
Caught in the Act - Unusual Offences of Port Arthur Convicts	Phillip Hilton and Susan Hood (compiled by)		G.CONV.SOU.24
Runaways, Robbers and Incorrigible Rogues - Certificates of Freedom Records for Port Macquarie Convicts 13 December 1823 - 26 April 1827	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc		G.CONV.SOU.25
Breaking up of the Convict Establishment at Port Macquarie 1847			G.CONV.SOU.26
Convicts of Lincolnshire	C.L.Anderson		G.CONV.SOU.27a
Convicts of Lincolnshire	C.L.Anderson		G.CONV.SOU.27b
Port Macquarie's Last Convicts-the End of the Convict Establishment at Port Macquarie	Clive Smith [Compiled]		G.CONV.SOU.28LC
Port Macquarie's Last Convicts-the End of the Convict Establishment at Port Macquarie	Clive Smith [Compiled]		G.CONV.SOU.28
A Bibliography of the First Fleet	Victor Crittenden		G.CONV.SOU.29LC
FAMILY HISTORIES			

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
John Aldous and His Descendants	Edward Grigg Armour	Bryce, Crawford, Harris,Lockwood, Mathie, Meek, Pepper, Roger, Regan,Stark, Watt	G.FH.ALD.1LC
The Alley Story	Trevor Jenkin	Bruce, Day, I'Anson, Smith, Underwood, Wealands, Wilson	G.FH.ALL.1LC
Gone But Not Forgotten [Minimurra Falls]	Dorothy O'Keefe	Badans, Cole, Knight, McKenzie, Russ, Ward, Watts	G.FH.BAD.1LC
John and Dianna Baker - The Founding of an Australian Family	N Baker C Baker McPherson	Burdett, Carr, Duffy, Featherstone, Gray, Ladyman, Scanlan, Simpson,	G.FH.BAK.1aLC
John Baker the Pioneer Gardener 1796-1874 and his Australian Descendants - Family History	Norman Baker	Ahearn, Ainslie, Arnot, Beer, Burdett, Cawthorne, Cox, Ferguson, Geary, Gray, Lambert, Mackenzie, Miller, Mitchell, Scanlan, Short, Simpson, Smith, Somerville, Thorne	G.FH.BAK.1bLC
John Baker the Pioneer Gardener 1796-1874 and his Australian Descendants - Family Register [incl index]	Norman Baker and Evelyn Smith	see G.FH.BAK.1a & 1b	G.FH.BAK.1cLC
Out of Ireland - The Descending Years - Beirne County Roscommon, Buckley County Cork, McNamee County Mayo [incl index]	E Jim Grimshaw	Beirne, Buckley McNamee	G.FH.BEI.1LC
Journey to Durran Durra 1852-1885 [incl index]	Mary Moore-Bentley	Bentley, Hush, Moore, Ware	G.FH.BEN.1LC
Several Generations	N J B Plomley	Birbeck, Hanks, Kilgour, Pell, Plomley, Walker, Woolley	G.FH.BIR.1LC
Comfortable & Happy - Alexander Thomas Bisset Blair - Pioneer Shipwright [incl index]	Patricia J. Fearnley	Boyde, Basset, Batten, Cassidy, Hedington, Sleeman, Willson, Woodhead	G.FH.BLA.1.LC
Two Ships - Two Hundred Years Ago	Maureen Robinson	Beard, Blade, Field, Kent, Jackson, Morris, Robinson, Smith, Vaux	G.FH.BLA.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
From Somerset to New South Wales - The Story of Elijah Bown	Beverley Irving	Callaghan, Gibbons, Salmon, White	G.FH.BOW.1LC
From Tartan to Wattle	Val Garner & Jeanette Robertson (compilers)	Boyd, Boyton, Campbell, Daniels, Farrell, Gifford, Higgins, Hoare, Johnson, Milham, Nash, Norris, Ravaillon, Ryan, Seymour, Sheather, Small, Thornton, Tomsett, winnett, Woods	G.FH.BOY.1LC
Transported for Seven Years Stayed a Lifetime [incl index]	Janet M Kendrigan	Barker, Bracken, Cunningham, Fisher, Forrest,Johnson, Ross, Wynne	G.FH.BRA.1LC
The History of the Bradshaw & Robertson Families in Australia [incl index]	DavId J. Bradshaw	Clarkson, Cooper, Elze, Fergusson, Foster, Harrison, Hyde, McGrice, Murray, Penney, Rex, Sheldon, Stubington	G.FH.BRA.2LC
The Adventures of Serjeant Thomas Brickley and the Founding of a Family [incl index]	Julia R Kable	Craig, Hendry, MacKenzie, McCormack, McGregor, Russell, Steel, Thomlinson	G.FH.BRI.1LC
Our Briscoe Family Cumberland to Kilkenny to New South Wales	Rowan Morrison	Livingstone, Osborne, Ponsonby, Ramsden, Walsh, Warren	G.FH.BRI.2LC
Cadman's Cottage - The Life and Times of John Cadman In Colonial Sydney 1798-1848 [incl index]	J Selkirk Provis and K A Johnson	Akerman, Bloodworth, Cassidy, Dodge, Ewing, Foss, Griffiths, Hazlam, Hutchinson, Kable, King, Laycock, McKane, Norris, Plummer, Robbins, Rose, Skinner, Steward, Underwood, Wallice, Watson	G.FH.CAD.1LC
From Sydney Cove to Duntroon	Joan Kerr & Hugh Falkus	Allen, Cameron, Campbell, Crosley, McIntyre, Palmer	G.FH.CAM.1LC
The Clan Cameron	C I Fraser of Reelig		G.FH.CAM.2LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Clan Campbell	A McKerral		G.FH.CAM.3LC
Do Not Forget-A Tribute to Ewan and Margaret Campbell-Early Settlers in Gerringong,NSW and their Descendants 1838-1988		Farrell, McLean, Sharpe, Tate	G.FH.CAM.4LC
A Century of Pioneers [incl index]	Beverley Earnshaw	Coates, Green, Healey, Hines, Ingram, Lane, Luck, Marjoram, Morthorpe, Smith, Waterer, Wheeler	G.FH.COA.1LC
Cobcroft-A Genealogical Index of the Descendants of John Cobcroft & Sarah Smith [incl index]	Warren John Luxford	Blackman, Crew, Dunn, Ford, McGinnis, McManis, Robsinson, Smith	G.FH.COB.1LC
The Comans "150 Years in Australia" (1838-1988)	John & Cynthia Coman	Anderson, Barrett, Brown, Coman, Cummings, Heffernan, Hennessy, Raleigh, Sommerville, Torpy, Whaley	G.FH.COM.1LC
A Cross From England to New Zealand [incl index]	Rowena Summers	Berry, Brackley, Cross, Myall	G.FH.CRO.1LC
Cross Reference - Descendants of John Cross and Mary Davison [incl index]	Lorraine Prothero (compiler)	Benson, Cavanough, Cobcroft, Herps, Johnson, Mayman, Riley, Smith, Stallard	G.FH.CRO.2LC
Happenings Historic, Heroic and Hereditary	Harold W Dart	Brimblecombe, Dart, Deering, Dyas, Logan, Moxey, Pettigrew, Potter, Raymont	G.FH.DAR.1LC
Frederik Doepel of 'The Bellinger' & His Sails of the Century 1884-1988	Norman Braithwaite	Anderson, Gillett, Harvie, Leconnen, McNally, Perrington, Pettersen, Salter, Soderland, Tucker, Winter	G.FH.DOE.1LC
The Clan Donald	I F Grant		G.FH.DON.1LC
Walter Leonard & Bridget Duffy - From Meath to Balmain	Patricia Stemp	Dunn, Milham, Shepherd, Smith	G.FH.DUF.1LC
Beyond the Dunes-A Dutch Australian Story [incl index]	Edward & Maryse Duyker	Duyker, Lempers	G.FH.DUY.1LC
Eliza Dyel and the Dyel Family - A Chapter in the Kable Saga [incl index]	Julia R Kable	Caton, Cooper, Dial, Kable, Keaton, Keen, Keith, Wilson	G.FH.DYE.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
A Northumberland Coalmining Family in the Colony - Robert & Ellen Edgar [incl index]	Bettye Ross	Adlington, Allsop, Barrett, Burrell, Cook, Edgar, Gardner, Green, Hill, McLeod, Richards, Ryan, Scott, Spring, Thompson, Walton, Waters, Woodham	G.FH.EDG.1LC
Years of Hardship - the story of Catherine Edwards - A pioneer of Parramatta and the Hawkesbury	Tom Croucher	Abbott, Arndell, Beavan, Browning, Craft, Croucher, Davies, Driscoll, Evans, Gee, Gill, Gorman, Hayman, Huxley, Jackson, McIntosh, Mead, Robinson, Rowe, Thornley, Thornton, Yardley	G.FH.EDW.1LC
History and Family Tree of Johann Gottlieb Ekert and his Wife Katharina Christina and Their Descendants 1833-1982 [incl index]	Kevin H Ekert	Brunner, Grebert, Kramer, Meyn, Sim, Wagner, Walker	G.FH.EKE.1LC
Cornstalks 1988 - A Genealogy	Valerie Ross	Almond, Anderson, Cane, Chaseling, Cotton, Crawford, Everingham, Harman, Kirwan, ladd, Musgrove, Napthali, Rimes, Stubbs, Woodbury	G.FH.EVE.1LC
The Everingham Letterbook	Valerie Ross (editor)		G.FH.EVE.2LC
Haddon Rig - The First Hundred Years [incl index]	Suzanne Falkiner	Bazley, Carse, Falkiner, Graham, Howat, Knight, Le Souef, McBean, McDonald, McLaurin, Smithwick, Wilkinson, Young	G.FH.FAL.1LC
Our Family History [Ferne/Christie Family]	Debbie Ferne	Burman, Christiansen, Christie, English, Halloran, Pedersen, Quiddington, Smith, Turnbull, Waller	G.FH.FER.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Enterprising Migrants - An Irish Family in Australia [Finn family-incl index]	S M Ingham	Blair, Chalmers, Collins, Curran, Cussen, Duffy, Fitzgerald, Grant, Kelly, Kirby, McKenzie, O'Brien, O'Connor, Smith, West	G.FH.FIN.1LC
Miles Franklin: her brilliant career [incl index]	Colin Rederick	Bridle, Hogan, Lampe, Miles, Smith, Staines, Williams	G.FH.FRA.1LC
The Clan Fraser of Lovat	C I Fraser		G.FH.FRA.2LC
Union, Truth, Liberty or Death - The Story of the Rev. Henry Fulton	Edward W. Northwood & Beverley Bisaro	Cartwright, Fraser, MacHenry, Thompson, Walker, Wentworth, West	G.FH.FUL.1LC
Descendants of the Reverend Henry Fulton [c.1761-1840]	Edward W. Northwood & Beverley Bisaro	51 pages of family trees	G.FH.FUL.2LC
The Family History of Richard Garrett and his known descendants 1854-1982 [Sth Australia-incl index]	Colin Garrett	Allen, Argent, Borthwick, Burling, Griffen, Hannigan, Hodge, Oxlade, Thorncroft, Trewin, Welldon, Wellman	G.FH.GAR.1LC
A Long Way From Silver Creek - A Family Memoir [Gee Family]	Margaret Gee	Cowdry, Gee, McKinnon	G.FH.GEE.1LC
Faith and Family-The Kind/Ginty History in Australia	Lilla Barrett	Flannigan, Hart, Lacy, Shaw, Veech	G.FH.GIN.1LC
The Clan Gordon	Jean Dunlop		G.FH.GOR.1LC
A Tapestry of Two Families	George Valentine Gray	Bergin, Bretherton, Bruce, Cooke, Corcoran, Gordon, Gray, MacLaughlan, McKean, O'Reilly, Petterson, Ruffin, Smith	G.FH.GRA.1LC
The Clan Grant	I F Grant		G.FH.GRA.2LC
The "Aussies" of England, Ireland and Scotland [incl index]	Audrey Edith Bennett	Graham, Lashbrook, Chapman, Cousins, Holman, Richardson, Skinner, Bennett, Saunders, King, Wright, Barnes, Andrews, Lake, Batty, Cornish, Martins, Eyre, Kennedy	G.FH.GRA.3LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Grimshaw - the Descending Years [incl index]	Errol James (Jim) Grimshaw	Adams, Barnes, Dunn, Hough, Jefferies, Learmont, Shields, Taylor, Walker	G.FH.GRI.1LC
Over-Halling the Colony [incl index]	Russell Mackenzie Warner (editor)	Connolly, Cussley, Fleming, Grono, Hall, Hargrave, Hulbert, Johnston, McGinnis, Pendarick, Ross, Suddis, Williams	G.FH.HAL.1LC
The Hamons of Milton - A Family History of Migrants from Sark (Channel Islands) in the 1850s [incl index]	B V Hamon	Butson, Garrad, Le Moigne, Mudge, Pearce, Pearmon, Pezet, Trapp	G.FH.HAM.1LC
Upon a State Unknown [Hawkesbury settlers - incl index]	Fay (Harris) Attewell	Bowcock, Conlon, Cook, Dillon, Douglas, Edge, Forner, Groves, Harris, Maloney, Parry, Peat, Reynolds, Singleton, Sweetman, Sylvester, Taggart, Turnbull, Wright	G.FH.HAR.1LC
The Letters of Rachel Henning	David Adams (editor)	Biddulph, Pinchard, Sloman, Taylor, Tucker	G.FH.HEN.1LC
An Energetic Life : James Henry, Chemist and Druggist of Sydney formerly of Kildrum, Country Antrim, Ireland 1836-1893 [incl index]	Julia R Kable		G.FH.HEN.2LC
John and Elizabeth Higgins and Their Descendants	Edward Grigg Armour	Bartlett, Dent, Glanville, Grigg, Law, Lowe, Schuman, Sperring, Windley	G.FH.HIG.1LC
The Hon. Thomas Holt MLA - Wool Merchant, Politician, Churchman, Lord of the Manor	M Hutton-Neve	Holt, Eubert	G.FH.HOL.1LC
Holyoake Family 1843-1976 - The Genealogy	Not named	50 pages of family trees	G.FH.HOL.2aLC
The 7 Oaks	Not named	Holyoake, Kimble, Mercer, Tutbury, Wootton	G.FH.HOL.2bLC
Triumphant Through Trials - True Life Story of Thelma Howard	Joan Maxwell	McGuire, Tulk	G.FH.HOW.1LC
Please Don't Walk Over My Grave	Frank R Hulscher	Hulscher	G.FH.HUL.1LC
Beyond the Borders-An Anecdotal History of the Hume and Related Pioneering Families from 1790 [incl index]	Jennifer Hume MacDougall and Prudence Grieve		G.FH.HUM.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Hark, Hark My Soul	V M Shipley	Baker, Branson, Budge, Chapman, Harvey, Inglis, Rolph, Rowe, Woodhead	G.FH.ING.1LC
The James Pioneers	Stella Preston	Ashton, Bean, Cosgrove, Cowell, Crossley, Fishburn, Hendle, King, Wheeler, Window,	G.FH.JAM.1LC
The Bishop of Botany Bay - Rev Richard Johnson	Lt Col Peter Chitty	Burton, Marsden	G.FH.JOH.1LC
John and Lydia Jones' Family	Margaret Anne Moore nee Wren	Banham, Blaxland, Brown, Field, Jones, McArdell, Oliver, Williams	G.FH.JON.1LC
John Jones and family - Rocky River Gold [incl index]	Launa Partlett, Leanne White, Graeme Austin	Daulton, Gillis, Hinton, Jackson, Jennings, Robinson	G.FH.JON.2LC
The Life and Times of George Joyce and Agnes Beatrice Joyce of Thursday Island	Joan E C Wickham		G.FH.JOY.1LC
True History of the Kelly Gang	Peter Carey	Kelly, Quinn	G.FH.KEL.1LC
One Australian's Story An Autobiography	Roy 'Slim' Kent	Belshaw, Kent, Turner	G.FH.KEN.1LC
The Kentwell Chronicle	Heather Watson	Bean, Black, Brammer, Crane, Dalton, James, Morris, Noakes, Russell, Shields, Thompkins, Wharfe	G.FH.KEN.2LC
Ironbark and his Branches [incl index]	Hazel E. Morgan		G.FH.LAW.1LC
James Leake - Sergeant At Mace	Valerie Ryder	Bradshaw, Carmichael, Dixon, Dudgeon, Evans, Higley, McCarthy, McIntosh, Oxley, Sproull, Wilson	G.FH.LEA.1LC
Leane Times-One Family 's Transformance From Cornish Farmers to Australian Fighters [incl index]	Wendy Frew		G.FH.LEA.2LC
John Lees - The Chapel Builder	Merle Kavanagh	Buller, Fieldhouse, Gordon, Gorman, Hunphrey, Lawrey, Leigh, Mansfield, Pemel, Pickering, Reid, Rowley, Rutledge, Stevens, Taber, Woodger	G.FH.LEE.1aLC
A Legion of Lees	M Kavanagh & L Holland (editors)	Bolton, Gordon, Morris, Nash, Prow, Styles, Travers,	G.FH.LEE.1bLC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Finetta - A Family Saga 1791-1987 [incl index]	Horace Norton		G.FH.LEE.2LC
Jessie Litchfield - Grand Old Lady of the Territory	Janet Dickinson	Cameron, McKenzie, Phillips, Reid, Sinclair, Whitley, Woolford	G.FH.LIT.1LC
A Lot About a Little - 150 Years of the Little Family in Australia 1841-1991	John G. Jennings		G.FH.LIT.2LC
Clan MacFarlane	Alan McNie		G.FH.MACF.1LC
The Clan Macgregor	W R Kermack		G.FH.MACG.1LC
The Clan Mackay	M O Macdougall		G.FH.MACK.1LC
The Clan Mackenzie	Jean Dunlop		G.FH.MACK.2LC
The Clan Mackintosh	Jean Dunlop		G.FH.MACK.3LC
The Macleods - The History of a Clan	I F Grant		G.FH.MACL.1LC
The Clan Macleod	I F Grant		G.FH.MACL.2LC
An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan Maclean From Its First Settlement at Castle Duart, in the Isle of Mull to the Present Period 1838	A Seneachie		G.FH.MACL.3LC
Clan Maclean in NSW - A History 1788-1902 - The Second Supplement	Colin McL Sproule	Birkby, Cameron, Campbell, Cross, Fahey, Green, Greive, Kemp, Kenny, McKinnon, McLean, McLennan, Peters, Rankin, Robertson, Sinclair, Webb, Wood	G.FH.MACL.4LC
The Clan Macneil in Scotland	Margaret K Westacott		G.FH.MACN.1LC
Martin Papers	Tony Martin	Downie, Nepean, Schumack, Wright	G.FH.MAR.1LC
Emigrants from Skye - Family Saga 1852-1979	Catherine Campbell	McAllister, McInnes, McLennan, McDonald, Schneider, Webb, Reseigh	G.FH.MCA.1LC
With Conviction - Peter McCann Minerva 1800	Richard J Sansom	Beale, Begley, Burne, Chedd, Cox, Fitzgerald, Futon, Griffin, Hill, Hughes, Johnstone, Mansfield, Neale, Norris, O'Neale, Regan, Smith, Sylvester,	G.FH.MCC.1LC
The McGowan Family from Argyll Scotland to Australia	Norma Wilson, B. Bourke		G.FH.MCC.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
From the Thistle to the Wattle - Peter and Margaret McDonald 1851-1986	Margaret Paterson (nee McDonald)	Arthur, Barr, Lord, McDonald, McRostie	G.FH.MCD.1LC
From Glenquaich to New South Wales: The Story of John McGregor, His Forebears and Their Descendants	Julia R Kable		G.FH.MCG.1LC
McKay from Loth-Sutherlandshire to Hawkesbury & Wallamba Rivers	Lois McKay Holgate	Eales, Greenaway, Harkin, Moore, Murray, Needham, Priestly Scott, Smith	G.FH.MCK.1LC
Newry to Sydney Town - The McKinley and McKinlay Families in Australia	Dudley MacKinlay & Maree McKinley	Boyd, Greaves, Harris, Mildwater, Riley	G.FH.MCK.2LC
A Road That Has No End - 200 Years of a Family 1788-1978	Mary Angela Boyle	Boyle, Byrnes, Connors, Cook, Downey, Jensen, McDermott, McNamara, Moy, Robonson, Torpey	G.FH.MCN.1LC
The Daniel & Mary Meehan Story	Daniel & Mary Meehan Family Assoc.	Canavan, DeWitt, Flemming, Hartman, Higgins, Moran, Oakes, O'Leary, Reddan	G.FH.MEE.1LC
The Messer Family	Barbara Wimble	Brown, Burling, Collum, Costello, Millen, moore, Popplewell, Sherriff, Sutherland	G.FH.MES.1LC
The Michaels of Australia from 1839 to 1970	Mary and George Michael (compilers)	Bartlett, Broadribb, Kelly, McCallum	G.FH.MIC.1LC
Proud to be a Rebel - The life and times of Emma Miller	Pam Young	Calderwood, Collings, Holmes, Silcock	G.FH.MIL.1LC
The Mills Brothers of Port Fairy	Alan Broughton	Brabyn, Daniels, Dennison, Glare, Griffith, Lucas, Reed, Williams	G.FH.MIL.2LC
Sussex Born Aussie Bred	A & D Blunt, P Hume & M Tamsitt (comp)	Baker, Connolly, Edwards, eggins, Ford, Foston, Leonard, Milham, Pont, Porter, Selmon, Sheather, Shying, Starr, Vercoe	G.FH.MIL.3LC
Mobbs Muster - Descendants of William and Ann Mobbs	Beryl Mobbs Lewis & Alan C Lemon	Cox, Dengate, Grono, Grover, Lacey, Smith, Tomlinson Tunks	G.FH.MOB.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Our Irish Forebears-A Story of the Moore, Egan and Boyle Families	Barbara Moore		G.FH.MOO.1LC
Our Family History 1788-1988 [Morris/Walker]	Minnie Rowena Morris	Bailey, Bevan, Collins, Dixon, Fleming, Gill, Jurd, lellement, Pulet, Robinson, Sheehy, Spiers, webb	G.FH.MOR.1LC
The Clan Morrison	Alick Morrison		G.FH.MOR.2LC
W J Mundy of Her Majesty's Customs	Valerie Ryder	Atcheson, Gant, Jenkins, Munday, Purver, Ryder, Willis	G.FH.MUN.1LC
The Clan Munro	C I Fraser of Reelig		G.FH.MUN.2LC
History of the Australian Murrays from Roxburghshire Scotland	Joan Murray	Buntine, Lobban, Moore, Patterson, Ryan, Weatherley	G.FH.MUR.1LC
From Dublin to Parkes - Thomas Nash and Margaret Fitzgerald and Their Descendants	Aileen Samms	Barnes, Brenner,Healing, McMahon, Phillips, pritchard, Rebbutt, Rogan, Spillane, Tolhurst	G.FH.NAS.1LC
Nash Stories	Franklin Nash (compiler)		G.FH.NAS.2LC
The Nicoll Brothers - Pioneers of Northern Rivers Shipping	Jean Jehan OAM	Baird, Brown, Dugdale,	G.FH.NIC.1LC
The Story of John Nichols First Fleeter	K Purnell, S Tuck, S Draper, B Coleman, J Marden	Adlard, Barker, Boulton, Bremmell, Carroll, Coneybeare, Dalgleish, Dellar, Finlay, Gibbs, Goodworth, Harvey, Higgins, Hughes, Kinsela, Knight, Lees, Lovell, Moon, Mudge, Nunn, Pugh, Rogan, Roy, Webb	G.FH.NIC.2LC
An Australian Clan - the Nivisons of New England	Jillian Oppenheimer & Bruce Mitchell		G.FH.NIV.1LC
Mr. Oatley - the Celebrated Watchmaker	D.J. Hatton		G.FH.OAT.1LC
An Unbeaten Spirit	Glendon O'Connor		G.FH.OCO.1LC
From Green to Gold-Our O'Grady Story	Anne O'Grady	Corcoran, Nash, Neil	G.FH.OGR.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Pioneers of the Illawarra-A History of the Family of Elias Organ	M. Organ & A.P. Doyle		G.FH.ORG.1LC
The John Palmer Society	Lefayre H Palmer (editor)	Middleton, Palmer	G.FH.PAL.1LC
The Pastons 1378-1732	K N Marshall		G.FH.PAS.1LC
The Paytens of Campbelltown	Unknown	Payten, Rose	G.FH.PAY.1LC
Once Upon a Time at Neutral Bay-Four Generations of the Phillips Family	Claudia Phillips-Moore		G.FH.PHI.1LC
Pinney Family Reunion, 13th & 14th April, 1985	Daniel Pinney		G.FH.PIN.1LC
The Pitt Pioneers	Stella Preston	Pitt, Smith, Tetley, Wilbrow, Wilkinson	G.FH.PIT.1LC
Journal of an Australian Rabbi	Israel Porush	Link, Porush	G.FH.POR.1LC
With All Their Worldly Possessions	Glendan O'Connor		G.FH.REE.1LC
Our Riley Heritage	Carol Foulger	Burdett, Fleet, Kirkland, Sommer, Thomas, Trew, Winsall	G.FH.RIL.1LC
The Robertsons	Iain Moncreiffe		G.FH.ROB.1LC
Strands of Anthony Rope & Elizabeth Pulley	Sylvia Taylor		G.FH.ROP.1LC
Rouse Hill House and the Rouses	Caroline Rouse Thornton	Buchanan, Catchpole, Fitzgerald, Hassall, Kennerley, Oliphant, Pracey, Terry	G.FH.ROU.1LC
A Loftier Race - The Roughley Family Pioneers of Dural	June Rouchley and Ken Roughley		G.FH.ROU.2LC
The Life of James Rutledge 1817-1899	Julia R. Kable		G.FH.RUT.1LC
A Riot of Ryans-The 19th Century Ryans of Boorowa	May Barrett		G.FH.RYA.1LC
Saward - Australia 1852 to 1982	Delma R Carne		G.FH.SAW.1LC
From Warwickshire to Marulan - The Shepherd Family History	Joy Shepherd	Brown, Rix, Shepherd, Watling, Wilson, Wright	G.FH.SHE.1LC
The Shortland Family of the Royal Navy and Australasia with particular Reference to the First Fleet	John Willoughby Shortland FRACI	Allen, Boyce, Cockran, Du Heg, Frazer, Hedley, Lewis, Morris, philpot, Sandell, Walton, Waters	G.FH.SHO.1LC
"... And Another Reapeth" Ben Singleton 1788-1853 Pioneer	Kath Mahaffey (compiler)	Baldwin, Bellamy, Burdekin, Clarke, Lloyd, Rose, Sherland, Vindin, yeomans	G.FH.SIN.1LC
The Search for John Small - First Fleeter	Mollie Gillen	Devlin, Hughes, parker, Roan	G.FH.SMA.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Small Family in Australia 1788-1988	John & Mary Small Descendants Association		G.FH.SMA.2LC
The Small Family in Australia 1788-1988	John & Mary Small Descendants Association		G.FH.SMA.2
Some Ups and Downs of an Old Richmondite	Alfred Smith		G.FH.SMI.1LC
Nine New Smiths for Australia	Barbara Wimble		G.FH.SMI.2LC
Our Sommer Family from Untereisesheim, Wurttemburg, Germany	Carol Foulger	Chambers, Green, Kinsela, Roberts, Steel, Webb, Winning	G.FH.SOM.1LC
Landfall in Van Diemen's Land - The Steels' Quest for Green Pastures	Gwyneth and Hume Dow	Anchor, Cowell, Lohrey, Moore, Steel, Terry, Wedge, Worker	G.FH.STE.1LC
A Cronulla Childhood 1941-1958	Ellen Gredley	Stevenson, Todhunter, Wilkinson	G.FH.STE.2LC
The Stewarts	John Stewart of Ardvorlich		G.FH.STE.3LC
A Fine Australian Vintage-The Stein Families from Erbach	Robert S. Stein		G.FH.STE.4LC
Our Daily Bread - The Story of the Stuckey Bros, Bakers and Pastrycooks of Camden, NSW 1912-1960	Frank Stuckey		G.FH.STU.1LC
New England Pioneers Swan-Roan-Dawson	Frances Scully	Hancock, Hare, McKennell, Saunders, Wormersley	G.FH.SWA.1LC
These Few Lines - A Convict Story - the lost lives of Myra & William Sykes	Graham Seal	Bentcliffe, Hargraeves, Irwin, Johns, O'Reilly, Teale	G.FH.SYK.1LC
The History of William & Matilda Taylor of Maitland and their 'Descendants 1855-1986	Gwen Farrey	Dee, Druce, Hancock	G.FH.TAY.1LC
Life in Marrickville with Victor Charles & Mary Jane Taylor and Family	Stella Preston	Darnell, Martin, Taylor	G.FH.TAY.2LC
The World of Peter George Florida - A Suitable Slave Boy	Julian Sheen		G.FH.TON.1LC
The Toyer Family in Australia	Shirley Canham (editor)	Bland, Ireland, Kinch, Midgley, Ramsdale, Smith, Tawyer, Warner	G.FH.TOY.1LC
The Trotter Family of Summerhill,County Meath and the Riddle of Mary Anne Trotter	Julia R. Kable		G.FH.TRO.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Memorial to a Marine [William Tunks]	Joyce C Cowell	Andrews, Arndell, Barnet, Bisseck, Cowell, Lyons, Mobbs, Raynor, Rentoul, Tunks	G.FH.TUN.1LC
Descendants of William Tunks and Sarah Lyons	Len Chalmers (compiler)		G.FH.TUN.2LC
Turnbulls on the Coromandel 1802 - Hawkesbury River Colonists	Dorothy & Roy Turnbull		G.FH.TUR.1LC
The Underwoods, Lock Stock and Barrel	Liz Parkinson		G.FH.UND.1LC
Going Once, Going Twice, Sold - The Family Story of Charlotte Chasmar and Henry Vaughan	Lilian Magill		G.FH.VAU.1LC
Waddell Wanderings	Beverley Irving		G.FH.WAD.1LC
Walking With The Waltons of Durham - Thomas & Elizabeth Walton (nee Dodds)	Bettye Ross	Barrett, Backhouse, Compton, Craig, Dent, Dobing, Edgar, Emery, Field, Gillespie, Gray, Green, kenning, Murphy, Ogilvie, Ramsdale, Teasdale, Timmins, Whittle, Williamson	G.FH.WAL.1LC
The Walkers of Yaralla	Patricia Skehan	Archer, Blacket, Charlesworth, Evers, Lett, Menyweathers, Nichols, Tynan,	G.FH.WAL.2a
The Walkers of Yaralla	Patricia Skehan	Archer, Blacket, Charlesworth, Evers, Lett, Menyweathers, Nichols, Tynan,	G.FH.WAL.2aLC
Eadith - Concord's Royal Kin	Patricia Skehan	Hart, Lyon, Walker	G.FH.WAL.2bLC
Jane Walker c.1765-1838 A Matriarch of Colonial Parramatta and her Family	Malcolm R Sainty	Bridges, Brown, Curtis, Dodd, Farrell, Fuller, Hughes, Humm, Oakes, Pendegrass, Savage, Taylor, Underhill	G.FH.WAL.3LC
Known Descendants of Jane Walker [1765-1838]	Beverly Booth		G.FH.WAL.4LC
Untangling the Webbs - David Webb of Kent and His Descendants	Aileen Samms and Gordon Webb		G.FH.WEB.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Down Vanished Years-A History of the Welsh and Related Pioneering Families	Jennifer Hume MacDougall		G.FH.WEL.1LC
The House That Were Built - A history of the Were Family from the Conquest to the Colonies	Eric Were	Ball, Bettles, Blackmore, Carpenter, Cassidy, Cawthorn, curl, Foulis, Golding, Hall, Howes, Hunter, Johnson, Keily, Palmer, Robertson, Slattery, Sprengel, Steele, Zimmerman	G.FH.WER.1LC
The History and Family Tree of Richard and Mary Ann Whiticker of Jellingroo and Their Descendants	Anne Priscilla Morris (compiler)		G.FH.WHI.1LC
The White Family of Belltrees	Judy White		G.FH.WHI.2LC
Absence of Choice	Gloria Woodfull-Eades	Coleman, Danaher, Innes, Mocklar, Salmon, Slattery, Webb, White, Wilkinson, Windsor	G.FH.WIL.1LC
The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Wonson of Broughton Park, Wilton, NSW	Carol and John Herben	Allerton, Broughton, Davies, Eagles, Elliott, Fahey, Spearing,	G.FH.WON.1LC
In Re A Gentleman, One:	W G McDonald	Wilkinson, Woodward	G.FH.WOO.1LC
A Hampshire Wren - Nesting in NSW	Margaret Anne Moore (nee Wren)	Clements, Hailstone, McCartney, Murray, Venables, Wensley	G.FH.WRE.1LC
IMMIGRATION AND SHIPPING			
The Emigrant's Friend	J. Allen, London 1848 - facsimile by Reader's Digest	guide for prospective emigrants, description of all settlements 1848 incl NZ, outfits, wages, prices of commodities	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Emigrant's Friend	J. Allen, London 1848 - facsimile by Reader's Digest	guide for prospective emigrants, description of all settlements 1848 incl NZ, outfits, wages, prices of commodities	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.1LC
Immigration into Eastern Australia 1788-1851	R B Madgwick	details of immigration schemes	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.2
Immigration into Eastern Australia 1788-1851	R B Madgwick	details of immigration schemes	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.2LC
The Long Farewell	Don Charlwood	Conditions at Home, ship's accommodations, diary for voyages 1854, 1858 & 1878	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.3
The Long Farewell	Don Charlwood	Conditions at Home, ship's accommodations, diary for voyages 1854, 1858 & 1878	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.3LC
Bring Plenty of Pickles - Letters from an Emigrant Family	Gerry Tomlinson	contemporary account	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.4
Visible Immigrants - Neglected Sources for the History of Australian Immigration	Eric Richard, Richard Reid & David Fitzpatrick		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5a
Visible Immigrants - Poor Australian Immigrants in the Nineteenth Century	Eric Richards (editor)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5b
Visible Immigrants - Home or Away? Immigrants in Colonial Australia	David Fitzpatrick (editor)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5c
Visible Immigrants: Four - Visible Women Female Immigrants in Colonial Australia	Eric Richards (editor)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5d
Barefoot and Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Australia	Trevor McClaughlin (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.6a
Barefoot and Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Australia Volume 2	Trevor McClaughlin (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.6b
A Decent Set of Girls - The Irish Famine Orphans of the Thomas Arbuthnot 1849-1850	Richard Reid and Cheryl Mongan		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.7
A Decent Set of Girls - The Irish Famine Orphans of the Thomas Arbuthnot 1849-1850	Richard Reid and Cheryl Mongan		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.7LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Single & Free - Female Migration to Australia, 1833-1837	Elizabeth Rushen		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.8
Single & Free - Female Migration to Australia, 1833-1837	Elizabeth Rushen		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.8LC
Cameron's Ships: Assisted Immigration from the USA to NSW	Marguerita Carey		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.9
Quarantined The 1837 Lady Macnaghten Immigrants	Perry McIntyre & Elizabeth Rushen		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.10
Records of National Cultural Significance - Immigrant Arrivals	Stuartfield House Consulting Group (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.11
Farewell to the Heather - Government assisted emigrants from the highlands and islands of Scotland to NSW 1837 - 1840	James Donaldson		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.12
Australia's Immigrants 1788-1978	Geoffrey Sherington		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.13
The Merchant's Women	Elizabeth Rushen & Perry McIntyre		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.14
Journey to a New Life: The Story of the ships Emu in 1812 and Broxbornebury in 1814, Including Crew, Female Convicts and Free Passengers on Board	Elizabeth Hook		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.15
The 'Princess Royal' Girls - The First Free Female Immigration Ship to Van Diemen's Land - 1832	Thelma McKay		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.16
The Voyage of their Life - The Story of the SS Derna and its passengers	Diane Armstrong		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.17
Fair Game - Australia's first immigrant women	Elizabeth Rushen & Perry McIntyre		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.18
Emigrant Gentlewomen	A James Hammerton		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.19
Elizabeth 1828- the worst and most turbulent	Suzanne Voytas		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.20
A Maritime History of Australia	John Bach		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.21LC
Australia,Britain and Migration, 1915-1940-a Study of Desperate Hopes	Michael Roe		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.22LC
Arrivals in Australia from 1788	Kerry Farmer		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.23LC
Life and Death in the Age of Sail - The Passage to Australia	Robin Haines	steerage emigrants in 19th century	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.24LC
No Privacy for Writing-Shipboard Diaries 1852-1879	Andrew Hassam	contemporary accounts	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.25LC
Sailing to Australia-Shipboard Diaries by Nineteenth Century British Emigrants	Andrew Hassam	contemporary accounts	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.26LC
Under Full Sail-How the Majestic Clipper Ships Transformed Australia from a Convict Outpost to a Nation	Rob Mundle		G.IMM.A.HIS.1.27LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Maritime Illustration Index 1	Vaughan Evans (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1a
Maritime Illustration Index 3	Vaughan Evans (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1b
Maritime Illustration Index 2	Vaughan Evans (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1c
Ships' Pictures Index 1491-1991	Nick Vine Hall		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1MF
A Century of Wrecks of Steamships in N.S.W.	Ronald Parsons		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1PAM
Settlers Under Sail	Don Charlwood		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.2
Settlers Under Sail	Don Charlwood		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.2LC
Poor Souls They Perished- The Cataraqui Australia's Worst Shipwreck	Andrew Lemon & Marjorie Morgan		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.3LC
Alma Doepel - The History of An Australian Schooner 1903-1975	Capt Ralph McDonell		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.4LC
Is yours an SS Great Britain family?	Adrian Ball		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.5LC
Perilous Voyages to the New Land	Michael Cannon	Highlights many emigrant ships	G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.6LC
The Voyage of the ship Friendship from Cork to Botany Bay 1788-1880	Col Graham, Perry McIntyre and Anne-Maree Whitaker (editors)		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.7LC
Immigrant Ships to Australia	Dacre Smyth		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.8LC
The Newcastle Packets and the Hunter Valley	J H M Abbot		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.9LC
Wreck of the Sydney Cove	Max Jeffreys		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.10LC
Maritime Paintings of Early Australia 1788-1900	Martin Terry		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.11LC
The Long Haul-Ships on the England-Australia Run	T.K. Fitchett		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.12LC
Fast Company: The Lively Times and Untimely End of the Clipper Ship 'Walter Hood'	G.A. Mawer		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.13LC
Hell Ship	Michael Veitch		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.14LC
Wrecks in Australian Waters	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.15
Wrecks in Australian Waters	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.15 LC
Most Perfectly Safe-The Convict Shipwreck Disasters of 1833-1862	G.A. Mawer		G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.16LC
He Must Have Swum! Tracing Your Ancestor's Arrival in Australia	Janet Reakes & Eileen B Johnson		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.1.1
Log of Logs	Ian Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1a
Log of Logs Volume Two	Ian Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1b
Log of Logs Volume Three	Ian Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1c
Ships From Scotland to Australasia 1820-1860	David Dobson		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.2
National Register of Ship Arrivals Australia & New Zealand	Andrew G Peake (editor)		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.3

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
How to Find Shipping and Immigration Records in Australia	Cora Num		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.4LC
How to Find Shipping and Immigration Records in Australia	Cora Num		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.4LC
Ships' Deserters 1852-1900	Jim Melton		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.5
Ships' Deserters 1852-1900	Jim Melton		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.5LC
Norfolk Island Embarkation to Van Diemen's Land 1807-1813	Irene Schaffer		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.6
Migrant Ships to Australia and New Zealand 1900 to 1939	Peter Plowman		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.7LC
Australian Migrant Ships 1946-1977	Peter Plowman		G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.8LC
Some Shipwrecks in the Randwick Municipality	Trevor L. Brignell		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.1LC
The Vanished Fleet on the Sydney Coastline	Max Gleeson		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.2LC
Wrecks on the New South Wales Coast	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.3LC
Sea Adventures and Wrecks on the N.S.W. South Coast	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.4LC
Wrecks on the N.S.W. North Coast	J.E. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.5LC
Wrecks Along the Murray	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.6LC
Wrecks on the N.S.W. South Coast	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.7LC
The Sirius-Past and Present	Graeme Henderson & Myra Stanbury		G.IMM-SHP.AN.HIS.2.8LC
Greycliffe - Stolen Lives	Steve Brew		G.IMM.SHP.AN.HIS.2.9LC
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 1 A-F	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1a
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 1 A-F	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1aLC
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 2 G-M	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1b
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 2 G-M	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1bLC
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 3 N-Z	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1c
Bounty Immigration, New South Wales 1828 to 1842	Marj Knight		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1CD
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-79	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1d
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-79 - Supplement	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1e

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1880-96	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1f
Index to the Unassisted Arrivals to NSW 1842-1855	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1MF
Rags or Riches - Passengers and Ships Sydney to California 1849-51	Pamela Sheldon (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2a
Rags or Riches 2 - Passengers and Ships California to Sydney 1848-1852	Pamela Sheldon (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2b
Free Passengers to NSW 1826-1837	Society of Australian Genealogists		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2CD
Index to Passengers into the Port of Newcastle 1865-1881			G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2MF
Pure Merinos and Others	P A Pemberton		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3
Immigration Deposit Indexes (Immigration Deposit Journals [NSW] 1853-1900; Immigration Deposit Regulations Supplementary Index 1856-1957)	Pastkeys		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3CD
Immigration: Members of Family Colonization Loan Society 1854-7	SRNSW		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3MF
The Voyage to Sydney of the 'Minerva' in 1799/1800	Alfred James		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4
Index to NSW Immigration Deposit Journals 1853-1900	Pat Stemp & Aileen Trinder		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4aMF
Immigration Deposit Regulations Supplementary Index 1856-1857	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4bMF
Unassisted Arrivals to Sydney (NSW) Index 1842-1857	Pastkeys		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4CD
NSW Immigration Deposits Combined Index 1853-1900	Pastkeys		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.5CD
The Relations Index of Immigrants to NSW 1848-1879, Parts 1, 2, 3	Hervey Bay Indexers		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.5MF
Free Passengers & Crew on Convict Ships into Sydney 1830-1840 Parts 1 & 2	Grafton Family History Centre		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.6MF
Index of Passengers and Crew In and Out of Sydney from Sydney Newspapers Volumes 1 to 7 1830-1841	Nola Mackey		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.7MF
Guide to Shipping & Free Passenger Records - Guide No 17	Archives Authority of NSW (editor)		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1
Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 1 1859-1869)	State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1aCD
Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 2 1869-1879)	State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1bCD

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 3 1878-1887)	State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1cCD
Ships & Masters to Sydney 1842-1855	Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1MF
Convict Pioneer and Immigrant History	James McClelland		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.2
Arrivals & Departures NSW 1788-1825 - Free persons, crew, military and some convicts	Society of Australian Genealogists		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.2CD
Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840	I H Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.3
Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840	I H Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.3LC
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1788-1825	J S Crumpston		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4a
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1788-1825	J S Crumpston		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4aLC
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1826-1840	Ian Hawkins Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4b
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1841-1844	Graeme Broxam & Ian Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4c
N.S.W. Ships Musters [Departures 1816-1825]	Norma M. Tuck		G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.5MF
They Came Direct "Ariadne" 1862 - First Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1a
They Came Direct 'David McIvor" 1863 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1b
They Came Direct "Prince Consort" 1864 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1c
They Came Direct 'Sultana" 1864 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1d
They Came Direct "Golden Land" 1865 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1e
They Came Direct "Sultana" 1866 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1f
They Came Direct "Flying Cloud" 1870 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1g
They Came Direct "Reichstag" 1871 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1h
They Came Direct "Shakespeare" 1871 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1i
They Came Direct "Herschel" 1872 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1j
They Came Direct "Polmaise" 1872 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1k

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
They Came Direct "Gloucester" 1873 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1l
They Came Direct "Alardus" 1873 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port of Wide Bay	Eileen B Johnson (compiler)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1m
Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Moreton Bay (Brisbane) 1848-59	Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)		G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.2
Discharged & Deserted Seamen Queensland 1882-1913			G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.2.1MF
Kangaroo Island Shipwrecks-An Account of the Ships and Cutters Wrecked Around Kangaroo Island	Gifford D.Chapman		G.IMM-SHP.AS.HIS.2.1LC
"Admella"	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AS.HIS.2.2LC
Wrecks on South Australia's Southern Coastline	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AS.HIS.2.3LC
Wrecks at Robe	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AS.HIS.2.4LC
South Australian Coastal & Intercontinental Passenger Lists 1837-1845	unknown		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.1
Bound for South Australia: Births and deaths on government-assisted immigrant ships 1848-1885	Robin Haines, Judith Jeffery and Greg Slattery		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.1CD
Free Passage to Paradise?, A - Passenger Lists of United Kingdom emigrants who applied for free passage to South Australia 1836-1840	Pat Button		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.2
Bound for South Australia: Passenger Lists 1836-1851	Presented by Di Cummings		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.2CD
Shipping Arrivals and Departures South Australia 1627-1850	R T Sexton		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.1
Ships' Deserters - Spencer Gulf Ports 1891-1921; Adelaide 1910-1952			G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.1MF
Migrant Ships for South Australia 1826-1866	Ronald Parsons		G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.2
Wrecks on King Island	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AT.HIS.2.1LC
Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 4 Free Immigration	Ian Pearce & Clare Cowling		G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.1
Index of Assisted Immigrants (into Tasmania) 1841-1889			G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.1MF
Index to Passenger Arrivals & Departures from Early Launceston Newspapers 1829-1840			G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.2MF
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Tasmania 1834-1842 and Gazetteer 1803-1842	Ian Hawkins Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.2.1b
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Tasmania 1834-1842 and Gazetteer 1803-1842	Ian Hawkins Nicholson		G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.2.1bLC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Tasmania Vol 3 1843-1850	Graeme Broxam		G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.2.1c
Victorian Shipwrecks	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.1LC
Shipwrecks and More Shipwrecks-Being the Historical and Authentic Account of Shipwrecks Along the Victoria Coast	Margaret E. Mackenzie		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.2LC
Warrnabool the Graveyard of Ships-Wrecks and Strandings in and around Lady Bay	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.3LC
Shipwrecks Along The Great Ocean Road	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.4LC
Shipwrecks at Port Phillip Heads Since 1840	Peter J.Williams & Roderick Serle		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.5LC
Wrecks on the Gippsland Coast	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.6LC
The Mahogany Ship	J.K.Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.7LC
Wrecks At Apollo Bay	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.8LC
Tall Ships and Sailormen	J.K.Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.9LC
Wrecks on Victoria's South West Coast-Portland, Port Fairy, Warrnambool	J.K. Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.10LC
Wrecks Along the Great Ocean Road	J.K.Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.11LC
Loch Ard Shipwreck Centenary, 1878-1978	Rosamund Duruz		G.IMM-SHP.AV.HIS.2.12LC
Coming South - Victorian Archives of Immigration 1839-1923 A Guide	Public Record Office Victoria		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1
Coming South - Victorian Archives of Immigration 1839-1923 A Guide	Public Record Office Victoria		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1LC
Assisted Passengers from UK [to Victoria] Index 1839-1871A			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1aMF
Assisted Passengers from UK [to Victoria] Index 1839-1871B			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1bMF
Passenger Arrivals at Port Phillip and Other Victorian Ports Index 1846	Pastkeys		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1CD
The Somerset Years	Florence Chuk		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.2
Assisted Immigrants from UK to Victoria 1839-1871			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.2MF
Immigration to Victoria: Index to & Inward Passenger Lists Foreign Ports 1852-1879			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.3MF
Port Phillip Herald Vessel Index & Passenger Index 1840-1846			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.4MF
Argus Shipping Movements & Passenger Index 1846-1868			G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.5MF

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Victorian Ports Vol 2 1846-1855	Marten A Syme		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.2.1b
Shipping Arrivals and Departures Victorian Ports Vol 3 1856-1860	Marten A Syme		G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.2.1c
Wrecks on the Western Australian Coast and Northern Territory	Jack Loney		G.IMM-SHP.AW.HIS.2.1LC
The Wreck of the "Elizabeth"	Graeme Henderson		G.IMM-SHP.AW.HIS.2.2LC
Passenger Arrivals WA: Ship's Crew List 1829-1887; Overland Arrivals in Esperance 1893-1895; Passenger Arrivals in Esperance 1863-1896	Western Australian Genealogical Society Inc		G.IMM-SHP.AW.SOU.1.1CD
Passenger Arrivals in Western Australia 1839-1890	Western Australian Genealogical Society Inc		G.IMM-SHP.AW.SOU.1.2CD
Basic Facts About... Using Merchant Ship Records for Family Historians	Peter L Hogg		G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.1
Crew Lists & Agreements For the years 1863 to 1913 [UK]	S & N Genealogy Supplies		G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.1CD
Records of Merchant Shipping and Seamen	Kelvin Smith, Christopher T Watts, Michael J Watts		G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.2
Mna Dibeartha [Banished Women]	Richard E Reid	DVD case	G.IMM-SHP.IRL.HIS.1.1DVD
Farewell My Children - Irish Assisted Emigration to Australia 1848-1870	Siobnan Lynan [Writer]		G.IMM-SHP.IRL.HIS.1.1
Edwin Fox Hard-won Heritage	Edwin Fox Society		G.IMM-SHP.NZ.HIS.2.1PAM
New Zealand Assisted Passenger List 1855-1871			G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.1MF
Port of Wellington Entry 1856-1887 Passenger Index			G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.2MF
Patrick Henderson Shipping Co Lists 1871-1880 Paying passengers to NZ ports			G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.3MF
Wuerttemberg Emigration Index Vols 1-7 [Germany]	MyFamilycom Inc Ancestry.com		G.IMM-SHP.GER.HIS.1.1CD
German Immigrant Ships to Eastern Australia	Jenny Paterson	details of German immigrants on board many ships	G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.1
Emigrants from Hamburg to Australia 1850-1879; Index 1850-59 & 1860-1869 with Guide	Eric & Rosemary Kopittke		G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.1MF
Immigration: Germans on Bounty Ships 1849-52	State Records Authority of New South Wales		G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.2MF
Migrant Sailing Ships from Hamburg	Ronald Parsons		G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.2.1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
MILITARY			
The Remote Garrison - The British Army in Australia 1788-1870	Peter Stanley		G.MIL.A.HIS.1
Macquarie's Veterans	R H Montague		G.MIL.A.HIS.2
Guns and Brooches - Australian Army Nursing from the Boer War to the Gulf War	Jan Bassett		G.MIL.A.HIS.3
Woman in Khaki	Lorna Ollif		G.MIL.A.HIS.4
Anzac - The Story of the Anzac Soldier	John Vader		G.MIL.A.HIS.5
Somewhere in France	Allan M Nixon		G.MIL.A.HIS.6
Soldiering On - The Australian Army at Home and Overseas	Australian War Memorial (compiler)		G.MIL.A.HIS.7
Australia and the Second World War, 1939-45	A K Macdougall		G.MIL.A.HIS.8
For Those in Peril [Naval history]	Vic Cassells		G.MIL.A.HIS.9
Australian War Memorial Journals Box 1	Australian War Memorial		G.MIL.A.HIS.10
Australian War Memorial Journals Box 2	Australian War Memorial		G.MIL.A.HIS.11
Australian War Memorial Journals Box 3	Australian War Memorial		G.MIL.A.HIS.12
The Encyclopaedia of Australia's Battles	Chris Coulthard-Clark		G.MIL.A.HIS.13
Just Soldiers	Darryl Kelly		G.MIL.A.HIS.14
Legacies of our Fathers	Carolyn Newman (editor)		G.MIL.A.HIS.15
The Golden Years - The Royal Australian Air Force 1921-1971	Commonwealth of Australia		G.MIL.A.HIS.16
Volunteers at Heart - The Queensland Defence Forces 1860-1901	D H Johnson		G.MIL.A.HIS.17
All Work No Pay - Australian Civilian Volunteers in War	Melanie Oppenheimer		G.MIL.A.HIS.18
Active Service with Australia in the Middle East	The Military History & Information Section, Board of Management of the Australian War Memorial, Canberra (compiler)		G.MIL.A.HIS.19
The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop - Java and the Burma-Thailand Railway 1942-1945	E E Dunlop		G.MIL.A.HIS.20
Close to Home-Women's Memories of World War Two	various		G.MIL.A.HIS.21
Royal Australian Air Force 1939-1942	Douglas Gillison		G.MIL.A.HIS.22
Gallipoli Diaries - The Anzacs' Own Story Day by Day	Jonathan King		G.MIL.A.HIS.23

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Lost Diggers	Ross Coulthart	Large Book	G.MIL.A.HIS.24
Across the Sea to War	Peter Plowman		G.MIL.A.HIS.25
Digger Smith and Australia's Great War-Ordinary Name-Extraordinary	Peter Stanley		G.MIL.A.HIS.26LC
Soldier-Teacher War Memorials-World War I,World War II,Post World War	Tom Spencer		G.MIL.A.HIS.27LC
The Spirits of Gallipoli - A Centenary of Anzacs	Kim Phillip		G.MIL.A.HIS.28
The Spirits of Gallipoli - A Centenary of Anzacs [CD part of book]	Kim Phillip		G.MIL.A.HIS.28CD
The Spirits of Gallipoli - The First Anzacs	Kim Phillip		G.MIL.A.HIS.28b CD
Gallipoli 1915	Richard Reid		G.MIL.A.HIS.29LC
Australian Women at War	Patsy Adam-Smith		G.MIL.A.HIS.30LC
Heroic Australian Women in War-Astonishing Tales of Bravery from Gallipoli to Kokoda	Susanna De Vries		G.MIL.A.HIS.31LC
Kokoda Track Memorial Walkway			G.MIL.A.HIS.32LC
Chaplains in the Royal Australian Navy 1912 to the Vietnam War	Rowan Strong		G.MIL.A.HIS.33LC
The Garden Island	T.R. Frame		G.MIL.A.HIS.34LC
From Sydney Cove to Paddington Hill-The Story of Victoria Barracks	John F. Kreckler		G.MIL.A.HIS.35LC
Three Times Lucky	Jack Woodward		G.MIL.A.HIS.36LC
Trapped on Timor	Colin Humphris		G.MIL.A.HIS.37LC
From Eddy Avenue to Menin Gate-The Great Sydney Station Roll of Honour	Dugald Black, Richard Mathews,Bill Phippen & Lily Sommer		G.MIL.A.HIS.38LC
So Far From Home	Patrick Wilson[Ed.]		G.MIL.A.HIS.39LC
A Green Baggy Skin-Tour of Duty in Vietnam	Vincent P. Neale		G.MIL.A.HIS.40LC
For the Love of a Soldier-Australian War Brides and their Gis	Annette Potts		G.MIL.A.HIS.41LC
Prisoners of War from Gallopoli to Korea	Patsy Adam-Smith		G.MIL.A.HIS.42LC
Of Love and War-The Letters and Diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis and his Family 1939-1945	Philipa Poole		G.MIL.A.HIS.43LC
Au Revoir My Darling-An Intimate War Correspondence 1940-1945	Heather Haughton		G.MIL.A.HIS.44LC
Sacred Places-War Memorials in the Australian Landscape	K.S.Inglis		G.MIL.A.HIS.45LC
The Anzacs	Patsy Adam-Smith		G.MIL.A.HIS.46LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Anzac Memorial - 25th April 1915	The Returned Soldiers Association in Sydney, 25th April, 1917		G.MIL.A.HIS.47LC
From Blue to Khaki-The Enlisted Voluntary Aids and Others Who Became Members of the Australian Army Medical Women's Service	Betty J. Mount-Batten		G.MIL.A.HIS.48LC
Been There - Done That [Life in WRANS]	Lorna Mill		G.MIL.A.HIS.49LC
The Enemy At Home-German Internees in World War I Australia	Nadine Helm, Gerhard Fischer		G.MIL.A.HIS.50LC
Soldiers in Different Armies	Brenda Inglis-Powell		G.MIL.A.HIS.51LC
The Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-`1918, Vols.1-11 (For Use in Library Only)	Charles Bean and others		G.MIL.A.HIS.52LC
Angels of Kokoda	David Mulligan		G.MIL.A.HIS.53LC
Heroes of Tobruk	David Mulligan		G.MIL.A.HIS.54LC
The War Memorials of St Peters Municipality Sydney, New South Wales (incorporating the suburbs of St Peters, Sydenham, Tempe)	Angela Phippen assisted by Scott MacArthur (compiled by)		G.MIL.A.LH.2044.1
The War Memorials of St Peters Municipality Sydney, New South Wales (incorporating the suburbs of St Peters, Sydenham, Tempe)	Angela Phippen assisted by Scott MacArthur (compiled by)		G.MIL.A.LH.2044.1LC
Rallying the Troops: A World War I Commemoration-Volume I	Kathe Reith, Allan Rost		G.MIL.A.LH.2069.1aLC
Rallying the Troops-A World War I Commemoration-Volume II	Kathe Reith, Allan Rost		G.MIL.A.LH.2069.1bLC
Rallying the Troops:A World War I Commemoration-Volume III	Kathe Reith, Allan Rost		G.MIL.A.LH.2069.1cLC
Rallying the Troops:A World War I Commemoration-Volume IV	Kathe Reith, Allan Rost		G.MIL.A.LH.2069.1dLC
Ryde Goes to War 1914-1918	Ryde District Historical Society		G.MIL.A.LH.2112.1LC
Our Liverpool Boys	Sue Dredge & Julie Senior		G.MIL.A.LH.2170.1LC
Canterbury's Boys - World War I & Sydney's Suburban Fringe	Leslie Muir (edited by)		G.MIL.A.LH.2193.1LC
Service and Sacrifice - Sutherland Shire Memorials 1914 - 1918	Marilyn Handley & Susanne Hewitt		G.MIL.A.LH.2232.1
Service and Sacrifice - Sutherland Shire Memorials 1914 - 1918	Marilyn Handley & Susanne Hewitt		G.MIL.A.LH.2232.1LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Sutherland Remembers-A Collection of Entries from the Hughes	Judith Frenda [Editor]		G.MIL.A.LH.2232.2LC
The Kurrajongs	Ian Small		G.MIL.A.LH.2360.1LC
A Fine Body of Men - Inverell Remembers the Kurrajongs 1916	Inverell District Family History Group		G.MIL.A.LH.2360.2LC
A Fine Body of Men - Inverell Remembers the Kurrajongs 1916	Inverell District Family History Group		G.MIL.A.LH.2360.2
The Waratahs - South Coast Recruiting March, 1915	Alan Clark		G.MIL.A.LH.2500.1LC
Our Boys Not Forgotten-They Served Their Country 100 Years Ago	Jenny Donohoe & Mary Steenson		G.MIL.A.LH.2508.1LC
Milton Ulladulla in the Wars	Alex McAndrew		G.MIL.A.LH.2538.1LC
The Valley Boys-the Service & Sacrifice of men from the NSW township of	Geoffrey A. Todd		G.MIL.A.LH.2577.1LC
Servicemen and Women From Cudal District Including Cargo and Toogong	Marion Gosper		G.MIL.A.LH.2710.1LC
1916 Our Fallen	Penrith City Library		G.MIL.A. LH.2750.1LC
Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883	George F.Ward		G.MIL.A.LH.3000.1
South Australian Military Volunteers for 1855	Andrew and Sandra Twining		G.MIL.A.LH.5000.1
How to Trace Your Military Ancestors in Australia & New Zealand	R.H. Montague		G.MIL.A.SOU.1
The British Army in Australia 1788-1870	James Hugh Donohoe, BA, Dip FHS		G.MIL.A.SOU.1CD
Nominal Roll of AIF... Service Abroad 1914-18 War			G.MIL.A.SOU.1MF
Australian War Memorial Research Centre			G.MIL.A.SOU.1PAM
The Deserters	Rae Sexton		G.MIL.A.SOU.2
Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa 1899-1902	Orig. Murray; Scanned images of orig: 'Records of Australian Contingents...'		G.MIL.A.SOU.2CD
Sydney Mail World War I Photograph Index 1915-1919			G.MIL.A.SOU.2MF
A Soldier in the Family - Source Book for Australian Military Genealogy	Allan Box		G.MIL.A.SOU.3
The Spirit of Gallipoli - The First Anzacs	Spirits of Gallipoli		G.MIL.A.SOU.3CD
The Boer War: Australians and the War in South Africa, 1899-1902	Craig Wilcox		G.MIL.A.SOU.4
Digging for Diggers - A guide to researching an Australian soldier of the Great War, 1914-1918	Graeme Hosken		G.MIL.A.SOU.5

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Roll Call! - A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial	Australian War Memorial (compiler)		G.MIL.A.SOU.6
A Chronological Guide to Official Records in the Australian War Memorial's Collections	Australian War Memorial		G.MIL.A.SOU.7
Records of War: A guide to military history sources at the Australian War Memorial	Ian K Smith		G.MIL.A.SOU.8
What's in a Name - Aliases of the Australian Military Forces 1914-1919	Lieut Col Neil C Smith AM		G.MIL.A.SOU.9
Civilians Employed at the Royal Military College of Australia, Duntroon, from 1911 to 1931	Archivist, Royal Military College Duntroon (compiler)		G.MIL.A.SOU.10
British Regiments in Australasia	Col Ralph Sutton		G.MIL.A.SOU.11
British Units in Australasia - Military Research Guide	Ralph Sutton		G.MIL.A.SOU.12
Names of All Australian Armed Forces People Killed in Action 1939-1947: Korea 1950-1953 and Vietnam 1963-1873	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.13
A Guide to Australian War Cemeteries in 80 Countries; War Grave Registers and War Memorial Registers for Those Who Have No Known Grave	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.14
Names and Particulars of all Australians Who Died on Active Service and Who are Buried in the Lae War Cemetery, New Guinea	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.15
Names and Particulars of all Australian Airmen, Soldiers and Nurses Killed in Action, Died While P.O.W. or Who Were Massacred in the Malaya-Singapore War Area and Who Have No Known Grave	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.16
Names and Particulars of all Australian Prisoners of War and Australian Army of Occupation Soldiers Who Are Buried in the Yokohama War Cemetery, Japan	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.17
Names and Particulars of all Australians Killed in Action in Borneo, or Who Died While Prisoners of War on the Borneo Sandakan Death Marches or Who Were Torpedoed While P.O.W. on Japanese Ships Enroute to Japan and Who Have No Known Grave	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.18
Names and Particulars of all Australians Lost in Action During the Gallipoli Landing and Campaign and Whom Have No Known Grave	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.19

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Names and Particulars of all Australian and New Zealand Soldiers Killed in Action on Gallipoli 1915 and Whom have a Known Grave	James McClelland		G.MIL.A.SOU.20
Military Forces in New South Wales: An Introduction - Part 1 1788-1904	Ralph Sutton, Ken Thompson and Bill Storer (editors)		G.MIL.A.SOU.21
Understanding Australian Military Speak	Neil C. Smith		G.MIL.A.SOU.22
Genealogical Research into the British Army	Douglas Parkes		G.MIL.BRIT.GUI.1CD
Your handy Q&A guide to... Tracing your military ancestry	S&N Genealogy Supplies		G.MIL.BRIT.GUI.1PAM
British Army Regiments, Campaigns and Organisation	Various		G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.1
The Oxford Illustrated History of the Royal Navy	J R Hill (editor)		G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.3
Discovering Battlefields of England	John Kinross		G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.4
My Ancestor Was in the British Army - How can I find out more about him?	Michael J Watts and Christopher T Watts		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.1
British Army in Australia 1788-1870 Index of Personnel	James Hugh Donohoe		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.1MF
Army Records for Family Historians	Simon Fowler		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.2
Army & Navy Lists: Army-Jan 1776 (Dublin Ed.), Navy-Jan 1821 (Indexed), Army-1826, Navy-Sep 1851 (Indexed), Army-Aug 1853, Jan 1858, Indian Army etc	Michael McEvoy		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.2MF
Records of the Militia From 1757	Garth Thomas		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.3
Buckinghamshire Posse Comitatus 1798	Beckett, Ian F W		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.3MF
Regimental Indexes Volume 1 - 1st (Royal) Regiment of Foot 1st, 3rd and 4th Battalions	Barbara Chambers (compiler)		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4a
Regimental Indexes Volume 2 - 2nd (Queens) Regiment of Foot; 3rd (Buffs) Regiment of Foot; 4th (Kings) Regiment of Foot	Barbara Chambers (compiler)		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4b
Regimental Indexes Volume 3 - 1st Life Guards; 2nd Life Guards; Royal Horse Guards (Blues); 2st Dragoon Guards (Kings); 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen Bays); 3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales)	Barbara Chambers (compiler)		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4c
Regimental Indexes Volume 4 - 5th (Northumberland) Regiment; 6th (1st Warwickshire) Regiment and 7th (Royal Fusiliers) Regiment			G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4d
Regimental Indexes Volume 5 - 8th (The King's) Regiment of Foot, 9th (E. Norfolk) Regiment of Foot and 10th (N Lincolnshire) Regiment	Barbara Chambers (compiler)		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4e

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Memorial Rolls Hartlepools 1914-1919 [Northumberland]			G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4MF
The Battle of Waterloo 1815 - An Alphabetical List of Officers Killed & Wounded taken from the Official Returns	Andrew and Sandra Twining		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.5
Musters of the Dorset Militia 1781-82			G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.5MF
World War I Army Ancestry	Norman Holding		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.6
More Sources of World War I Army Ancestry	Norman Holding		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.7
The Location of British Army Records 1914-1918	Norman Holding updated by Iain Swinnerton		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.8
Identifying your World War 1 Soldier from Badges and Photographs	Iain Swinnerton		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.9
The First World War - The Essential Guide to Sources in the UK National Archives	Ian F W Beckett		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.10
Army Service Records of the First World War	Simon Fowler, William Spencer & Stuart Tamblin		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.11
The Crimean War 1854-56	Phil Tomaselli		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.12
The Zulu War 1879	Phil Tomaselli		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.13
The Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902	Phil Tomaselli		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.14
Nelson's Navy 1793-1815	Keith Gregson		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.15
The Second World War 1939-1945	Phil Tomaselli		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.16
In Search of the 'Forlorn Hope' A Comprehensive Guide to Locating British Regiments and Their Records (1640-WWI) Volume I	John M Kitzmiller, II		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.17a
In Search of the 'Forlorn Hope' A Comprehensive Guide to Locating British Regiments and Their Records (1640-WWI) Volume II	John M Kitzmiller, II		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.17b
Naval Records for Genealogists	N A M Rodger		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.18
My Ancestor Was a Royal Marine	Ken Divall		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.19
Air Force Records for Family Historians	William Spencer		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.20
Tudor and Stuart Muster Rolls	Jeremy Gibson and Alan Dell		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.21
Militia Lists and Musters 1757-1876 - A Directory of Holdings in the British Isles	Jeremy Gibson and Mervyn Medlycott		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.22
Tracing Your Air Force Ancestors - a Guide for Family Historians	Phil Tomaselli		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.23LC

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Dress & Insignia of the British Army in Australia & NZ 1770-1870	Ronald Montague		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.24
Army Service Records of the First World War	William Spencer		G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.25LC
Indexes to Army of Reserve 1803 Volume 1	Barbara Chambers		G.MIL.E.SOU.1
Military Index - Chelsea Pensioners - Volume 2	Sue Brown [Editor]		G.MIL.E.SOU.2
War Memorials on the Web Part 1 - Southern England, The Marches and Wales	Stuart A Raymond		G.MIL.E.SOU.3
War Memorials on the Web Part 2 - The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia	Stuart A Raymond		G.MIL.E.SOU.4
Discharged in New Zealand-Soldiers of the Imperial Foot Regiments	Hugh & Lyn Hughes		G.MIL.NZ.SOU.1
OCCUPATIONS			
Australia's Early Whalemen	Margaret & Colin Kerr		G.OCC.A.HIS.1
Watermen of Sydney Memories of a Working Harbour	Graeme Andrews		G.OCC.A.HIS.2
Rare Trades - Making things by hand in the digital age	Mark Thomson		G.OCC.A.HIS.3
Bullockies	L. Braden		G.OCC.A.HIS.4LC
Colonial Australian Gunsmiths With a List of Convicts Associated with the Gunmaking Trade Transported to New South Wales 1813-1842	Robert B. Shannon		G.OCC.A.HIS.5LC
Axemen-Stand by your Logs	Richard Beckett		G.OCC.A.HIS.6LC
Occupational Records in Australia	Cora Num		G.OCC.A.SOU.1
Names Index to Order Books of Stonemasons F. Arnold & Sons 1879-1922 Part 1	Ruth Keir Arnold	covers NSW extensively, other states, Pacific Islands	G.OCC.A.SOU.1.MF
Noel Butlin Archives Centre, Australian National University - List of Holdings as at December 1993	Noel Butlin Archives Centre (editor)		G.OCC.A.SOU.2
The Timber Getters-A Lang Magusson Film	Milton Ulladulla Historical Society	DVD case	G.OCC.AN.HIS.1.DVD
Pubs and Publicans in the County of Cumberland NSW to 1850	Ken Knight & Allan Rost for the Society of Australian Genealogists		G.OCC.AN.SOU.1CD
A Dictionary of Old Trades, Titles and Occupations	Colin Waters		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.1
An Introduction to... Occupations - A Preliminary List	Joyce Culling		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.2
Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations	Andrew and Sandra Twining		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.3
Coalmining Women - Victorian Lives and Campaigns	Angela V John		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.4
What Did They Do? - Ancestral Terminology	Dr. Penelope Christensen		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.5

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
The Victorian Sailor	David Marcombe		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.6LC
Crofts and Crofting	Katherine Stewart		G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.7LC
My Ancestor Was a Merchant Seaman	Christopher T & Michael J Watts		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.1
Researching Brewery and Publican Ancestors	Simon Fowler		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.2
Trying to Find a Seafaring Ancestor	Ronald Parsons		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.3
The Woollen Industry	Chris Aspin		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.4
Framework Knitting	Marilyn Palmer		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.5
My Ancestor Was a Policeman	Antony Shearman		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.6
My Ancestor Was a Lawyer	Brian Brooks & Mark Herber		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.7
My Ancestor Worked in the Theatre	Alan Ruston		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.8
My Ancestor Was a Coalminer	David Tonks		G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.9
As Poor as a Stockinger - Framework Knitting & The Luddites in Nottinghamshire	Christopher Weir		G.OCC.E.HIS.1
Farm Tools Through the Ages	Michael Partridge		G.OCC.E.HIS.2
Men of the Tideway	Dick Fagan & Eric Burgess		G.OCC.E.HIS.3
History's Midwives including a C17th and C18th Yorkshire Midwives Nominations Index	Joan A Grundy		G.OCC.E.HIS.4
Apprenticeship in England - 1600-1914	Joan Lane		G.OCC.E.HIS.5LC
Women's Work-The English Experience 1650-1914	Pamela Sharpe		G.OCC.E.HIS.6LC
The Victorian Domestic Servant	Trevor May		G.OCC.E.HIS.7LC
The Victorian Farmer	David J. Eveleigh		G.OCC.E.HIS.8LC
Occupational Sources for Genealogists - a Bibliography	Stuart Raymond		G.OCC.E.SOU.1
List of Apothecaries 1815-1840	Society of Genealogists		G.OCC.E.SOU.1MF
Londoners' Occupations - A Genealogical Guide	Stuart A Raymond		G.OCC.E.SOU.2
Surrey and Sussex Occupations	Stuart A Raymond		G.OCC.E.SOU.3
Yorkshire Occupations	Stuart A Raymond		G.OCC.E.SOU.4
A Book of English Trades being a Library of the Useful Arts	Elizabeth Drury		G.OCC.E.SOU.5
My Ancestor Was an Agricultural Labourer	Ian H Waller		G.OCC.E.SOU.6
My Ancestor Was an Agricultural Labourer	Ian H Waller		G.OCC.E.SOU.6LC
My Ancestor Was an Anglican Clergyman	Peter Towey		G.OCC.E.SOU.7
My Ancestors Were English Presbyterians or Unitarians	Alan Ruston		G.OCC.E.SOU.8
My Ancestors Were Watermen	James W Legon		G.OCC.E.SOU.9
Fishing & Fishermen A Guide for Family Historians	Martin Wilcox		G.OCC.E.SOU.10
My Ancestor was an Apprentice	Stuart A Raymond		G.OCC.E.SOU.11

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Hand-Loom Weavers from Paisley,Scotland Arrived Sydney from Liverpool	Aileen J. Trinder		G.OCC.S.HIS.1CD
Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Family Historians	Tom Richards		G.OCC.INT.SOU.1
Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Family Historians	Tom Richards		G.OCC.INT.SOU.1LC
CONFERENCE PAPERS			
Bridging the Generations	G Burkhardt & P Procter (compilers)		G.CONF.ACT1
Researching Federation Families - National Capital Family History Seminar Papers	Geoffrey Burkhardt and Don Mountain (editors)		G.CONF.ACT2
Generations Meeting Across Time-Proceedings of 14th Australasian	Barbara Toohey		G.CONF.ACT3
Royal Australian Historical Society - Conferences with Affiliated Societies 1965-1976	RAHS		G.CONF.N1
Dig or Die	James S Udy & Eric G Clancy (editors)		G.CONF.N2
First International Congress on Family History and Fifth Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Sydney October 1988 - A Selection of Papers	AFFO & SAG (editor)		G.CONF.N3
NSW Association of Family History Societies 1994 Conference Papers	Casino & District FHG Inc		G.CONF.N4
NSW Association of Family History Societies 1996 Conference Papers	Hornsby Kuring-gai FHS Inc		G.CONF.N5
NSW Association of Family History Societies State Conference 1997- Journey of Discovery	Newcastle FHS Inc		G.CONF.N6
NSW Association of Family History Societies State Conference 1997- Journey of Discovery	Newcastle FHS Inc		G.CONF.N6LC
NSW Association of Family History Societies 1998 Conference Papers	Dubbo & District FHS Inc		G.CONF.N7
11th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry Proceedings Darwin 2006	Digger Tomlinson (compiler)		G.CONF.NT1
It's a Small, Small World - 1990 Genealogical Convention	New Zealand Society of Genealogists (editor)		G.CONF.NZ1

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Preserving the past for the Future-Proceedings of the 13th Australasian Congress	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc		G.CONF.NZ1/LC
Preserving the past for the future - Proceedings 12th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry on CD	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc		G.CONF.NZ1CD
Preserving the Past For the Future: Proceedings 12th Congress	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc		G.CONF.NZ2
Landfall in Southern Seas: Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Christchurch 1997	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc.		G.CONF.NZ2
Landfall in Southern Seas II: An addendum to the Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Christchurch 1997	New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc		G.CONF.NZ3
Preserving the past for the future - Proceedings 12th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry	Vivienne M Parker		G.CONF.NZ4
Preserving Past Papers - a directory of papers from AFFHO Congresses, Grinz Yearbooks and NZSG Conferences	Robyn Williams		G.CONF.NZ5
Under the Southern Cross - Third Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry 1983	Antonia J. Jones		G.CONF.NZ6
Open Day Papers Queensland FHS 1985	Fay N Peters (edited by)		G.CONF.Q1
Your Ancestors In Their Social Context: Proceedings 13th Congress	7th Australasian Congress		G.CONF.Q2
Blending the Cultures: 7th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Family History Brisbane 1994 - Congress Papers	Graham Jaunay		G.CONF.S1
Our Heritage in History: 4th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry - Launceston 1991	Anne M Bartlett (compiler)		G.CONF.T1
Our Heritage in History: 4th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Launceston 1991 - Supplement	Anne M Bartlett for Genealogical Society of Tasmania		G.CONF.T2
Tasmanian Ancestry	Genealogical Society of Tasmania (editor)		G.CONF.T3
Grass Roots History	Alan Roberts (editor)		G.CONF.V1
The Borders and Beyond - Papers from the 7th Victorian Family History State Conference 2010	Lesle Berry (compiled by)		G.CONF.V1CD
Health, Wealth, Wisdom - Papers from the Third Victorian Family History State Conference	Lesle Berry (compiled by)		G.CONF.V2

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
From Gold to Federation - Papers from the Fourth Victorian State Family History Conference	Noelle Oke (editor)		G.CONF.V3
From Gold to Federation - Papers from the Fourth Victorian State Family History Conference	Noelle Oke (editor)		G.CONF.V3LC
10th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry Melbourne Congress 2003	Joy Roy (compiled by)		G.CONF.V4
Preserving the Past and the Present for the Future	Di Christensen (compiler)		G.CONF.V5
Let the Records Speak: 9th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Perth 2000 - Congress Proceedings Volume I	Australasian Federation of Family History Societies		G.CONF.W1
Let the Records Speak: 9th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Perth 2000 - Congress Proceedings Volume II	Australasian Federation of Family History Societies		G.CONF.W2
JOURNAL INDEXES			
Australian Jewish Historical Society Journal Volumes 1, 11, 111 and cumulative Index 1939-1953	Australian Jewish Historical Society		J.A.AJHIS.1CD
Index to The Endeavour 1984-1990	E G (Ted) Armour (compiler)		J.AN.2232BB.1
Surname Index to the Endeavour	Douglas S Parkes (compiler)		J.AN.2232BB.2
Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin Index & Titles September 1966 to February 1986 The Sowden Index	Raymond L Sowden		J.AN.2232HS.1
Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin - The Kavanagh Index to the SSHS Bulletin	Merle Kavanagh		J.AN.2232HS.1CD
Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin - The Kavanagh Index to the SSHS Bulletin	Merle Kavanagh		J.AN.2232HS.2
MAPS			
Port Jackson from Dawe's Battery	Sydney		AN.2000.1MAP
View of Early Sydney	Sydney		AN.2000.2MAP
Sydney	Sydney		AN.2000.3MAP
Landholders of Sydney 1792-1892	Sydney		AN.2000.4MAP

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
First Land Grants Sydney 1796	Sydney		AN.2000.5MAP
Early Sydney 1803-1810 List of Sydney Residents	Sydney		AN.2000.6MAP
Macquarie's Sydney 1810-1823	Sydney		AN.2000.7MAP
Map of the Town of Sydney 1836	Sydney		AN.2000.8MAP
Commercial Sydney 1844-48	Sydney		AN.2000.9MAP
Historic Parramatta-Location of Landmarks and Land Holdings	Parramatta		AN.2150.1MAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1aMAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1bMAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1cMAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1dMAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1eMAP
Parish of Holsworthy County Cumberland	Holdsworthy parish		AN.2170.1fMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.1aMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.1bMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2aMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2bMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2cMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2dMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2eMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2fMAP
Parish of St George, County Cumberland	St George parish		AN.2216.2gMAP
St George Parish	St George parish		AN.2216.3MAP
North Caringbah/Taren Point, 11-13 Gannons Rd	Caringbah		AN.2229.1MAP
North Caringbah/Taren Point, 11-13 Gannons Rd	Caringbah		AN.2229.2MAP
North Caringbah/Kurnell	Caringbah		AN.2229.3MAP
Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland	Sutherland parish		AN.2232.1aMAP
Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland	Sutherland parish		AN.2232.1bMAP
Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland	Sutherland parish		AN.2232.1cMAP
Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland	Sutherland parish		AN.2232.1dMAP
Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland	Sutherland parish		AN.2232.1eMAP
Town of Moree and adjoining lands	Moree		AN.2400.1aMAP
Town of Moree and adjoining lands	Moree		AN.2400.1bMAP
Parish of Alton, County King, District Boorowa	Boorowa		AN.2581.1MAP
Parish of Albury, County Goulburn NSW	Albury		AN.2640.1aMAP
Parish of Albury, County Goulburn NSW	Albury		AN.2640.1bMAP

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Parish of Willeroo, County Townsend, Land District Deniliquin	Deniliquin		AN.2710.1MAP
The Green Hills-Settlers in the Hawkesbury District	Hawkesbury		AN.2756.1MAP
View of Early Melbourne	Melbourne		AV.3000.1MAP
Bartholemew's Revised half-inch contoured maps-England sheet 38 The Solway	Britain		BRIT.1MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Berkshire	Berkshire		E.BRK.1MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Plymouth Sheet 97 (was Sheet No 24 in Old Series)	David & Charles, Devon		E.DEV.1MAP
Bournemouth & Purbeck Winborne Minster & Ringwood Ordnance Survey Map	Ordnance Survey, Southampton		E.DOR.1MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Essex	Essex		E.ESS.1MAP
Chelmsford - Harlow & Bishop's Stortford Ordnance Survey Map	Ordnance Survey, Southampton		E.ESS.2MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Gloucestershire	Gloucestershire		E.GLS.1MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 68 Bristol	David & Charles, Devon		E.GLS.2.MAP
The Solent & Isle of Wight Southampton & Portsmouth Ordnance Survey Map	Ordnance Survey, Southampton		E.IOW.1MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 80 Maidstone	David & Charles, Devon		E.KEN.1.MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Lancaster & Blackpool Sheet 15 (was sheet No 91 in Old Series)	David & Charles, Devon		E.LAN.1MAP
Phillimore County Maps-City of London	London		E.LND.1MAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - Reference Sheet	London		E.LND.2aMAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - Reference Sheet	London		E.LND.2bMAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - NE Sheet	London		E.LND.2cMAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - SE Sheet	London		E.LND.2dMAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - SW Sheet	London		E.LND.2eMAP
Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - NW Sheet	London		E.LND.2fMAP

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Parish of Clerkenwell, London	Clerkenwell		E.LND.3MAP
Spitalfields & Its Environs 1746	Spitalfields		E.LND.4MAP
Parish of St Mary Islington, London with the boundaries of the several ecclesiastical districts	St Mary Islington		E.LND.5MAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 32 Leyton 1894	Leyton		E.LND.6MAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 39 Highbury & Islington 1871	Highbury & Islington		E.LND.7aMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 39 Highbury & Islington 1914	Highbury & Islington		E.LND.7bMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 41 Hackney 1870	Hackney		E.LND.8aMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 41 Hackney 1913	Hackney		E.LND.8bMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 43 Forest Gate 1894	Forest Gate		E.LND.9MAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 51 Shoreditch 1872	Shoreditch		E.LND.10aMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 51 Shoreditch 1893	Shoreditch		E.LND.10bMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 52 Bethnal Green & Bow 1894	Bethnal Green & Bow		E.LND.11MAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 88 Pimlico, Sloane Square & Nine Elms 1869	Pimlico,Sloane Square & Nine Elms		E.LND.12aMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 88 Pimlico, Sloane Square & Nine Elms 1894	Pimlico,Sloane Square & Nine Elms		E.LND.12bMAP
Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 63 Whitechapel, Spitalfields & The Bank 1873	Alan Godfrey Maps, Newcastle upon Tyne		E.LND.13.MAP
Village of Launton, Oxfordshire	Launton, Oxfordshire		E.OXF.1MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 76 Bath & Wells	David & Charles, Devon		E.SOM.1MAP
Bartholemew's Revised half-inch contoured maps-England sheet 30 Surrey	Surrey		E.SRY.1MAP
Ordnance Map-Great Britain one-inch-Surrey Sheet 170 1963	Surrey		E.SRY.2MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Sussex	Sussex		E.SSX.1MAP

TITLE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTOR	SHELF ORDER
Phillimore County Maps-Sussex (second copy)	Sussex		E.SSX.1MAP
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 88 Hastings	David & Charles, Devon		E.SSX.2MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Warwickshire	Warwickshire		E.WAR.1MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Worcestershire	Worcestershire		E.WOR.1MAP
Historical Scotland	Scotland		S.1MAP
The Tartan Map - Bartholomew	Scotland		S.2MAP
Scotland of Old	Scotland		S.3MAP
Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 17 Hawick & Jedburgh	Hawick & Jedburgh		S.4MAP
Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 26 Berwick-on-Tweed	Berwick-on-Tweed		S.5MAP
Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 53 Fort William & Glencoe	Fort William & Glencoe		S.6MAP
Phillimore County Maps-Inverness	Inverness		S.7MAP
Ireland - Superintendent-Registrars' Districts in the 1890s for Registration of Birth, Marriage and Deaths	Ireland		IRL.1MAP
Ireland - Superintendent-Registrars' Districts in the 1890s for Registration of Birth, Marriage and Deaths	Ireland		IRL.2MAP
Ireland - Main Roads and County Map, 9 miles to the inch	Ireland		IRL.3MAP
Irish Family Names Map	Ireland		IRL.4MAP
World	World		INT.1MAP